

EPICS QT Framework

2.0.0

Generated by Doxygen 1.7.5

Wed Jan 2 2013 17:37:25

Contents

1	QE framework - EPICS aware Qt Widgets and data access classes	1
1.1	Documentation	1
1.2	License	2
1.3	Platforms	2
1.4	Screenshots	2
1.5	Downloads	2
1.6	Installation	2
1.7	Support	3
1.8	Related Projects	3
1.9	Credits:	3
2	GNU General Public License	5
3	ASgui screen shots	7
4	other applications using epicsqt widgets	13
5	Qt Designer	15
6	Qt Creator	17
7	Class Index	19
7.1	Class Hierarchy	19
8	Class Index	23
8.1	Class List	23
9	Class Documentation	27
9.1	_Field Class Reference	27

9.2	_Item Class Reference	28
9.3	_QDialogItem Class Reference	28
9.4	_QDialogLogin Class Reference	29
9.5	_QPushButtonGroup Class Reference	29
9.6	_QTableWidgetFileBrowser Class Reference	30
9.7	_QTableWidgetLog Class Reference	30
9.8	_QTableWidgetScript Class Reference	30
9.9	QEAnalogIndicator::Band Struct Reference	31
9.10	QEAnalogIndicator::BandList Class Reference	31
9.11	qcastatemachine::ConnectionQCaStateMachine Class Reference	31
9.12	ContainerProfile Class Reference	32
9.13	contextMenu Class Reference	33
9.14	contextMenuObject Class Reference	35
9.15	QEPeriodic::elementInfoStruct Struct Reference	35
9.16	flipRotateMenu Class Reference	36
9.17	imageContextMenu Class Reference	36
9.18	imageMarkup Class Reference	37
9.19	localEnumerationItem Class Reference	38
9.20	managePixmaps Class Reference	39
9.21	markupBeam Class Reference	39
9.22	markupHLine Class Reference	40
9.23	markupItem Class Reference	41
9.24	markupLine Class Reference	42
9.25	markupRegion Class Reference	43
9.26	markupTarget Class Reference	43
9.27	markupText Class Reference	44
9.28	markupVLine Class Reference	45
9.29	PeriodicDialog Class Reference	46
9.30	PeriodicElementSetupForm Class Reference	46
9.31	PeriodicSetupDialog Class Reference	46
9.32	QEStripChart::PrivateData Class Reference	47
9.33	QEStripChartItem::PrivateData Class Reference	47
9.34	profilePlot Class Reference	47
9.35	PushButtonSpecifications Struct Reference	48

9.36	QBitStatus Class Reference	48
9.37	QCaAlarmInfo Class Reference	50
9.38	QCaConnectionInfo Class Reference	50
9.39	QCaDataPoint Struct Reference	51
9.40	QCaDataPointList Class Reference	51
9.41	QCaDateTime Class Reference	51
9.42	QCaEventFilter Class Reference	52
9.43	QCaEventItem Class Reference	52
9.44	QCaEventUpdate Class Reference	52
9.45	QCaInstalledFiltersListItem Class Reference	53
9.46	qcaobject::QCaObject Class Reference	53
9.47	qcastatemachine::QCaStateMachine Class Reference	55
9.48	QCaVariableNamePropertyManager Class Reference	55
9.49	QEAnalogIndicator Class Reference	56
9.49.1	Detailed Description	59
9.49.2	Member Enumeration Documentation	59
9.49.2.1	Modes	59
9.49.2.2	Orientations	59
9.49.3	Property Documentation	60
9.49.3.1	backgroundColour	60
9.49.3.2	borderColour	60
9.49.3.3	centreAngle	60
9.49.3.4	fontColour	60
9.49.3.5	foregroundColour	60
9.49.3.6	logScale	60
9.49.3.7	logScaleInterval	60
9.49.3.8	majorInterval	60
9.49.3.9	maximum	60
9.49.3.10	minimum	60
9.49.3.11	minorInterval	61
9.49.3.12	mode	61
9.49.3.13	orientation	61
9.49.3.14	showScale	61
9.49.3.15	showText	61

9.49.3.16	spanAngle	61
9.49.3.17	value	61
9.50	QEAAnalogProgressBar Class Reference	61
9.50.1	Member Enumeration Documentation	64
9.50.1.1	ArrayActions	64
9.50.1.2	Formats	65
9.50.1.3	Notations	65
9.50.1.4	UserLevels	65
9.50.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	65
9.50.2.1	QEAAnalogProgressBar	65
9.50.2.2	QEAAnalogProgressBar	66
9.50.3	Member Function Documentation	66
9.50.3.1	dbValueChanged	66
9.50.3.2	requestEnabled	66
9.50.3.3	setVariableNameAndSubstitutions	66
9.50.4	Property Documentation	66
9.50.4.1	addUnits	66
9.50.4.2	alarmSeverityDisplayMode	66
9.50.4.3	allowDrop	67
9.50.4.4	arrayAction	67
9.50.4.5	enabled	67
9.50.4.6	format	67
9.50.4.7	int	67
9.50.4.8	leadingZero	68
9.50.4.9	localEnumeration	68
9.50.4.10	notation	68
9.50.4.11	precision	68
9.50.4.12	trailingZeros	68
9.50.4.13	useDbDisplayLimits	68
9.50.4.14	useDbPrecision	68
9.50.4.15	userLevelEnabled	68
9.50.4.16	userLevelEngineerStyle	69
9.50.4.17	userLevelScientistStyle	69
9.50.4.18	userLevelUserStyle	69

9.50.4.19	userLevelVisibility	69
9.50.4.20	variable	69
9.50.4.21	variableAsToolTip	69
9.50.4.22	variableSubstitutions	70
9.50.4.23	visible	70
9.51	QEBitStatus Class Reference	70
9.51.1	Member Enumeration Documentation	72
9.51.1.1	UserLevels	72
9.51.2	Member Function Documentation	72
9.51.2.1	dbValueChanged	72
9.51.2.2	requestEnabled	72
9.51.2.3	setVariableNameAndSubstitutions	72
9.51.3	Property Documentation	73
9.51.3.1	allowDrop	73
9.51.3.2	enabled	73
9.51.3.3	int	73
9.51.3.4	userLevelEnabled	73
9.51.3.5	userLevelEngineerStyle	73
9.51.3.6	userLevelScientistStyle	74
9.51.3.7	userLevelUserStyle	74
9.51.3.8	userLevelVisibility	74
9.51.3.9	variable	74
9.51.3.10	variableAsToolTip	74
9.51.3.11	variableSubstitutions	74
9.51.3.12	visible	75
9.52	QEByteArray Class Reference	75
9.53	QEComboBox Class Reference	76
9.53.1	Member Enumeration Documentation	78
9.53.1.1	UserLevels	78
9.53.2	Member Function Documentation	78
9.53.2.1	dbValueChanged	78
9.53.2.2	requestEnabled	78
9.53.3	Member Data Documentation	78
9.53.3.1	writeOnChange	78

9.53.4	Property Documentation	78
9.53.4.1	allowDrop	78
9.53.4.2	enabled	79
9.53.4.3	int	79
9.53.4.4	subscribe	79
9.53.4.5	userLevelEnabled	79
9.53.4.6	userLevelEngineerStyle	79
9.53.4.7	userLevelScientistStyle	79
9.53.4.8	userLevelUserStyle	80
9.53.4.9	userLevelVisibility	80
9.53.4.10	variable	80
9.53.4.11	variableAsToolTip	80
9.53.4.12	variableSubstitutions	80
9.53.4.13	visible	80
9.54	QEConfiguredLayout Class Reference	81
9.55	QEConfiguredLayoutManager Class Reference	83
9.56	QEDragDrop Class Reference	83
9.57	QFileBrowser Class Reference	85
9.58	QEFloating Class Reference	86
9.59	QEFloatingFormatting Class Reference	87
9.60	QForm Class Reference	88
9.60.1	Member Function Documentation	89
9.60.1.1	setVariableNameAndSubstitutions	89
9.61	QFrame Class Reference	89
9.61.1	Member Enumeration Documentation	91
9.61.1.1	UserLevels	91
9.61.2	Member Function Documentation	91
9.61.2.1	requestEnabled	91
9.61.3	Property Documentation	91
9.61.3.1	allowDrop	91
9.61.3.2	enabled	91
9.61.3.3	int	91
9.61.3.4	userLevelEnabled	92
9.61.3.5	userLevelEngineerStyle	92

9.61.3.6	userLevelScientistStyle	92
9.61.3.7	userLevelUserStyle	92
9.61.3.8	userLevelVisibility	92
9.61.3.9	variableAsToolTip	93
9.61.3.10	visible	93
9.62	QEGenericButton Class Reference	93
9.63	QEGroupBox Class Reference	95
9.63.1	Member Enumeration Documentation	96
9.63.1.1	UserLevels	96
9.63.2	Member Function Documentation	96
9.63.2.1	requestEnabled	96
9.63.3	Property Documentation	96
9.63.3.1	allowDrop	96
9.63.3.2	enabled	97
9.63.3.3	int	97
9.63.3.4	userLevelEnabled	97
9.63.3.5	userLevelEngineerStyle	97
9.63.3.6	userLevelScientistStyle	97
9.63.3.7	userLevelUserStyle	98
9.63.3.8	userLevelVisibility	98
9.63.3.9	variableAsToolTip	98
9.63.3.10	visible	98
9.64	QEImage Class Reference	98
9.64.1	Member Enumeration Documentation	103
9.64.1.1	UserLevels	103
9.64.2	Member Function Documentation	103
9.64.2.1	dbValueChanged	103
9.64.2.2	requestEnabled	104
9.64.3	Property Documentation	104
9.64.3.1	allowDrop	104
9.64.3.2	beamXVariable	104
9.64.3.3	beamYVariable	104
9.64.3.4	clippingHighVariable	104
9.64.3.5	clippingLowVariable	104

9.64.3.6	clippingOnOffVariable	104
9.64.3.7	enabled	104
9.64.3.8	heightVariable	105
9.64.3.9	imageVariable	105
9.64.3.10	int	105
9.64.3.11	regionOfInterestHVariable	105
9.64.3.12	regionOfInterestWVariable	105
9.64.3.13	regionOfInterestXVariable	105
9.64.3.14	regionOfInterestYVariable	105
9.64.3.15	targetTriggerVariable	106
9.64.3.16	targetXVariable	106
9.64.3.17	targetYVariable	106
9.64.3.18	userLevelEnabled	106
9.64.3.19	userLevelEngineerStyle	106
9.64.3.20	userLevelScientistStyle	106
9.64.3.21	userLevelUserStyle	107
9.64.3.22	userLevelVisibility	107
9.64.3.23	variableAsToolTip	107
9.64.3.24	variableSubstitutions	107
9.64.3.25	visible	107
9.64.3.26	widthVariable	107
9.65	QEInteger Class Reference	108
9.66	QEIntegerFormatting Class Reference	108
9.66.1	Detailed Description	109
9.66.2	Member Function Documentation	109
9.66.2.1	formatInteger	109
9.66.2.2	formatIntegerArray	109
9.66.2.3	formatValue	110
9.67	QELabel Class Reference	110
9.67.1	Detailed Description	113
9.67.2	Member Enumeration Documentation	113
9.67.2.1	ArrayActions	113
9.67.2.2	Formats	114
9.67.2.3	Notations	114

9.67.2.4	updateOptions	114
9.67.2.5	UserLevels	114
9.67.3	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	115
9.67.3.1	QELabel	115
9.67.3.2	QELabel	115
9.67.4	Member Function Documentation	115
9.67.4.1	dbValueChanged	115
9.67.4.2	requestEnabled	115
9.67.5	Property Documentation	115
9.67.5.1	addUnits	115
9.67.5.2	allowDrop	115
9.67.5.3	arrayAction	115
9.67.5.4	enabled	116
9.67.5.5	format	116
9.67.5.6	int	116
9.67.5.7	leadingZero	116
9.67.5.8	localEnumeration	116
9.67.5.9	notation	117
9.67.5.10	pixmap0	117
9.67.5.11	pixmap1	117
9.67.5.12	pixmap2	117
9.67.5.13	pixmap3	117
9.67.5.14	pixmap4	117
9.67.5.15	pixmap5	117
9.67.5.16	pixmap6	117
9.67.5.17	pixmap7	117
9.67.5.18	precision	118
9.67.5.19	trailingZeros	118
9.67.5.20	updateOption	118
9.67.5.21	useDbPrecision	118
9.67.5.22	userLevelEnabled	118
9.67.5.23	userLevelEngineerStyle	118
9.67.5.24	userLevelScientistStyle	118
9.67.5.25	userLevelUserStyle	119

9.67.5.26	userLevelVisibility	119
9.67.5.27	variable	119
9.67.5.28	variableAsToolTip	119
9.67.5.29	variableSubstitutions	119
9.67.5.30	visible	119
9.68	QLineEdit Class Reference	120
9.68.1	Member Enumeration Documentation	122
9.68.1.1	ArrayActions	122
9.68.1.2	Formats	123
9.68.1.3	Notations	123
9.68.1.4	UserLevels	123
9.68.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	123
9.68.2.1	QLineEdit	123
9.68.2.2	QLineEdit	124
9.68.3	Member Function Documentation	124
9.68.3.1	dbValueChanged	124
9.68.3.2	getConfirmWrite	124
9.68.3.3	getSubscribe	124
9.68.3.4	getWriteOnEnter	124
9.68.3.5	getWriteOnFinish	124
9.68.3.6	getWriteOnLoseFocus	124
9.68.3.7	requestEnabled	124
9.68.3.8	setConfirmWrite	125
9.68.3.9	setSubscribe	125
9.68.3.10	setWriteOnEnter	125
9.68.3.11	setWriteOnFinish	125
9.68.3.12	setWriteOnLoseFocus	125
9.68.4	Property Documentation	125
9.68.4.1	addUnits	125
9.68.4.2	allowDrop	125
9.68.4.3	arrayAction	125
9.68.4.4	confirmWrite	126
9.68.4.5	enabled	126
9.68.4.6	format	126

9.68.4.7	int	126
9.68.4.8	leadingZero	126
9.68.4.9	localEnumeration	127
9.68.4.10	notation	127
9.68.4.11	precision	127
9.68.4.12	subscribe	127
9.68.4.13	trailingZeros	127
9.68.4.14	useDbPrecision	127
9.68.4.15	userLevelEnabled	127
9.68.4.16	userLevelEngineerStyle	127
9.68.4.17	userLevelScientistStyle	128
9.68.4.18	userLevelUserStyle	128
9.68.4.19	userLevelVisibility	128
9.68.4.20	variable	128
9.68.4.21	variableAsToolTip	128
9.68.4.22	variableSubstitutions	129
9.68.4.23	visible	129
9.68.4.24	writeOnEnter	129
9.68.4.25	writeOnFinish	129
9.68.4.26	writeOnLoseFocus	129
9.69	QELineEditManager Class Reference	129
9.70	QELink Class Reference	130
9.71	QELog Class Reference	132
9.72	QELogin Class Reference	134
9.73	QEPeriodic Class Reference	135
9.73.1	Member Enumeration Documentation	138
9.73.1.1	UserLevels	138
9.73.2	Member Function Documentation	139
9.73.2.1	dbElementChanged	139
9.73.2.2	dbValueChanged	139
9.73.2.3	requestEnabled	139
9.73.3	Member Data Documentation	139
9.73.3.1	allowDrop	139
9.73.4	Property Documentation	139

9.73.4.1	enabled	139
9.73.4.2	int	139
9.73.4.3	readbackLabelVariable1	140
9.73.4.4	readbackLabelVariable2	140
9.73.4.5	subscribe	140
9.73.4.6	userLevelEnabled	140
9.73.4.7	userLevelEngineerStyle	140
9.73.4.8	userLevelScientistStyle	140
9.73.4.9	userLevelUserStyle	141
9.73.4.10	userLevelVisibility	141
9.73.4.11	variableAsToolTip	141
9.73.4.12	variableSubstitutions	141
9.73.4.13	visible	141
9.73.4.14	writeButtonVariable1	141
9.73.4.15	writeButtonVariable2	141
9.74	QEPeiodicComponentData Class Reference	142
9.75	QEPeiodicTaskMenu Class Reference	142
9.76	QEPeiodicTaskMenuFactory Class Reference	142
9.77	QEpicsPV Class Reference	143
9.78	QEPlot Class Reference	144
9.78.1	Member Enumeration Documentation	147
9.78.1.1	UserLevels	147
9.78.2	Member Function Documentation	148
9.78.2.1	dbValueChanged	148
9.78.2.2	dbValueChanged	148
9.78.2.3	requestEnabled	148
9.78.3	Member Data Documentation	148
9.78.3.1	allowDrop	148
9.78.4	Property Documentation	148
9.78.4.1	enabled	148
9.78.4.2	int	149
9.78.4.3	userLevelEnabled	149
9.78.4.4	userLevelEngineerStyle	149
9.78.4.5	userLevelScientistStyle	149

9.78.4.6	userLevelUserStyle	149
9.78.4.7	userLevelVisibility	150
9.78.4.8	variable1	150
9.78.4.9	variable2	150
9.78.4.10	variable3	150
9.78.4.11	variable4	150
9.78.4.12	variableAsToolTip	150
9.78.4.13	variableSubstitutions	150
9.78.4.14	visible	151
9.79	QEPushButton Class Reference	151
9.79.1	Member Enumeration Documentation	154
9.79.1.1	UserLevels	154
9.79.2	Member Function Documentation	154
9.79.2.1	dbValueChanged	154
9.79.2.2	requestEnabled	154
9.79.3	Property Documentation	154
9.79.3.1	allowDrop	154
9.79.3.2	altReadbackVariable	154
9.79.3.3	enabled	154
9.79.3.4	int	155
9.79.3.5	subscribe	155
9.79.3.6	userLevelEnabled	155
9.79.3.7	userLevelEngineerStyle	155
9.79.3.8	userLevelScientistStyle	155
9.79.3.9	userLevelUserStyle	156
9.79.3.10	userLevelVisibility	156
9.79.3.11	variable	156
9.79.3.12	variableAsToolTip	156
9.79.3.13	visible	156
9.80	QEPvProperties Class Reference	156
9.80.1	Member Enumeration Documentation	158
9.80.1.1	UserLevels	158
9.80.2	Member Function Documentation	159
9.80.2.1	requestEnabled	159

9.80.3	Property Documentation	159
9.80.3.1	allowDrop	159
9.80.3.2	enabled	159
9.80.3.3	int	159
9.80.3.4	userLevelEnabled	159
9.80.3.5	userLevelEngineerStyle	159
9.80.3.6	userLevelScientistStyle	160
9.80.3.7	userLevelUserStyle	160
9.80.3.8	userLevelVisibility	160
9.80.3.9	variable	160
9.80.3.10	variableAsToolTip	160
9.80.3.11	variableSubstitutions	161
9.80.3.12	visible	161
9.81	QEPvPropertiesManager Class Reference	161
9.82	QERadioButton Class Reference	161
9.82.1	Member Enumeration Documentation	164
9.82.1.1	UserLevels	164
9.82.2	Member Function Documentation	164
9.82.2.1	dbValueChanged	164
9.82.2.2	requestEnabled	165
9.82.3	Property Documentation	165
9.82.3.1	allowDrop	165
9.82.3.2	enabled	165
9.82.3.3	int	165
9.82.3.4	subscribe	165
9.82.3.5	userLevelEnabled	165
9.82.3.6	userLevelEngineerStyle	166
9.82.3.7	userLevelScientistStyle	166
9.82.3.8	userLevelUserStyle	166
9.82.3.9	userLevelVisibility	166
9.82.3.10	variable	166
9.82.3.11	variableAsToolTip	166
9.82.3.12	variableSubstitutions	167
9.82.3.13	visible	167

9.83 QERecipe Class Reference	167
9.84 QEScript Class Reference	169
9.85 QEShape Class Reference	171
9.85.1 Detailed Description	175
9.85.2 Member Enumeration Documentation	175
9.85.2.1 animationOptions	175
9.85.2.2 shapeOptions	175
9.85.2.3 UserLevels	176
9.85.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	176
9.85.3.1 QEShape	176
9.85.3.2 QEShape	176
9.85.4 Member Function Documentation	176
9.85.4.1 dbValueChanged1	176
9.85.4.2 dbValueChanged2	176
9.85.4.3 dbValueChanged3	176
9.85.4.4 dbValueChanged4	177
9.85.4.5 dbValueChanged5	177
9.85.4.6 dbValueChanged6	177
9.85.4.7 requestEnabled	177
9.85.5 Property Documentation	177
9.85.5.1 allowDrop	177
9.85.5.2 animation1	177
9.85.5.3 animation2	177
9.85.5.4 animation3	178
9.85.5.5 animation4	178
9.85.5.6 animation5	178
9.85.5.7 animation6	178
9.85.5.8 color1	178
9.85.5.9 color10	178
9.85.5.10 color2	178
9.85.5.11 color3	178
9.85.5.12 color4	178
9.85.5.13 color5	179
9.85.5.14 color6	179

9.85.5.15 color7	179
9.85.5.16 color8	179
9.85.5.17 color9	179
9.85.5.18 enabled	179
9.85.5.19 int	179
9.85.5.20 offset1	180
9.85.5.21 offset2	180
9.85.5.22 offset3	180
9.85.5.23 offset4	180
9.85.5.24 offset5	180
9.85.5.25 offset6	180
9.85.5.26 point1	180
9.85.5.27 point10	180
9.85.5.28 point2	180
9.85.5.29 point3	181
9.85.5.30 point4	181
9.85.5.31 point5	181
9.85.5.32 point6	181
9.85.5.33 point7	181
9.85.5.34 point8	181
9.85.5.35 point9	181
9.85.5.36 scale2	181
9.85.5.37 scale3	181
9.85.5.38 scale4	182
9.85.5.39 scale5	182
9.85.5.40 scale6	182
9.85.5.41 userLevelEnabled	182
9.85.5.42 userLevelEngineerStyle	182
9.85.5.43 userLevelScientistStyle	182
9.85.5.44 userLevelUserStyle	183
9.85.5.45 userLevelVisibility	183
9.85.5.46 variable1	183
9.85.5.47 variable2	183
9.85.5.48 variable3	183

9.85.5.49 variable4	183
9.85.5.50 variable5	184
9.85.5.51 variable6	184
9.85.5.52 variableAsToolTip	184
9.85.5.53 variableSubstitutions	184
9.85.5.54 visible	184
9.86 QESlider Class Reference	184
9.86.1 Member Enumeration Documentation	186
9.86.1.1 UserLevels	186
9.86.2 Member Function Documentation	187
9.86.2.1 dbValueChanged	187
9.86.2.2 requestEnabled	187
9.86.3 Member Data Documentation	187
9.86.3.1 writeOnChange	187
9.86.4 Property Documentation	187
9.86.4.1 allowDrop	187
9.86.4.2 enabled	187
9.86.4.3 int	187
9.86.4.4 subscribe	188
9.86.4.5 userLevelEnabled	188
9.86.4.6 userLevelEngineerStyle	188
9.86.4.7 userLevelScientistStyle	188
9.86.4.8 userLevelUserStyle	188
9.86.4.9 userLevelVisibility	189
9.86.4.10 variable	189
9.86.4.11 variableAsToolTip	189
9.86.4.12 variableSubstitutions	189
9.86.4.13 visible	189
9.87 QESpinBox Class Reference	189
9.87.1 Member Enumeration Documentation	192
9.87.1.1 UserLevels	192
9.87.2 Member Function Documentation	192
9.87.2.1 dbValueChanged	192
9.87.2.2 requestEnabled	192

9.87.3	Property Documentation	192
9.87.3.1	allowDrop	192
9.87.3.2	enabled	192
9.87.3.3	int	193
9.87.3.4	subscribe	193
9.87.3.5	userLevelEnabled	193
9.87.3.6	userLevelEngineerStyle	193
9.87.3.7	userLevelScientistStyle	193
9.87.3.8	userLevelUserStyle	193
9.87.3.9	userLevelVisibility	194
9.87.3.10	variable	194
9.87.3.11	variableAsToolTip	194
9.87.3.12	variableSubstitutions	194
9.87.3.13	visible	194
9.88	QString Class Reference	195
9.89	QStringFormatting Class Reference	195
9.89.1	Member Enumeration Documentation	196
9.89.1.1	arrayActions	196
9.89.1.2	formats	197
9.89.1.3	notations	197
9.90	QStringFormattingMethods Class Reference	197
9.91	QStripChart Class Reference	198
9.92	QStripChartItem Class Reference	200
9.93	QStripChartItemDialog Class Reference	201
9.94	QStripChartTimeDialog Class Reference	201
9.95	QSubstitutedLabel Class Reference	201
9.95.1	Member Data Documentation	202
9.95.1.1	labelText	202
9.95.2	Property Documentation	202
9.95.2.1	textSubstitutions	202
9.96	QEToolTip Class Reference	202
9.97	QEWidget Class Reference	204
9.97.1	Detailed Description	205
9.97.2	Member Function Documentation	206

9.97.2.1	activate	206
9.97.2.2	defaultFileLocation	206
9.97.2.3	getColor	206
9.97.2.4	getMessageSourceId	207
9.97.2.5	getQcaltm	207
9.97.2.6	openQEFile	207
9.97.2.7	readNow	207
9.97.2.8	setMessageSourceId	207
9.97.2.9	setupContextMenu	207
9.97.2.10	setVariableNameAndSubstitutions	207
9.97.2.11	writeNow	207
9.98	QEWidgts Class Reference	208
9.99	qcastatemachine::ReadQCaStateMachine Class Reference	208
9.100	RecordSpec Class Reference	208
9.101	RecordSpecList Class Reference	209
9.102	selectMenu Class Reference	209
9.103	standardProperties Class Reference	209
9.104	StateMachineTemplate Class Reference	211
9.105	qcastatemachine::SubscriptionQCaStateMachine Class Reference	211
9.106	trace Class Reference	212
9.107	TrackRange Class Reference	212
9.108	userInfoStruct Class Reference	213
9.109	QEPeriodic::userInfoStructArray Struct Reference	213
9.110	userLevelSignal Class Reference	213
9.111	userLevelSlot Class Reference	214
9.112	UserMessage Class Reference	214
9.112.1	Detailed Description	216
9.113	UserMessageSignal Class Reference	217
9.113.1	Detailed Description	218
9.114	UserMessageSlot Class Reference	218
9.114.1	Detailed Description	218
9.115	VideoWidget Class Reference	219
9.116	QEPvProperties::WidgetHolder Struct Reference	220
9.117	WidgetRef Class Reference	220

9.118qcastatemachine::WriteQCaStateMachine Class Reference	220
9.119zoomMenu Class Reference	221

Chapter 1

QE framework - EPICS aware Qt Widgets and data access classes

- QE is a layered software framework for accessing EPICS data using Channel Access on a range of platforms.
- The QE framework provides object oriented C++ access to control systems using EPICS (Experimental Physics and Industrial Control System). It is based on Qt, a widely used cross-platform application development framework.
- GUI or console based applications can be written that use QE at several levels. QE includes Qt plugin libraries, EPICS aware widgets, data formatting classes, and classes for accessing raw EPICS data in a Qt friendly way.
- QE also includes an application - QEgui - for displaying forms produced by the Qt development tool 'Designer'. Using this application a complete EPICS GUI system can be generated without writing any code. A GUI system produced in this way can interact with existing EPICS display tools such as EDM.
- QE handles much of the complexities of Channel Access including initiating and managing a channel. Applications using QE can interact with Channel Access using Qt based classes and data types. Channel Access updates are delivered using Qt's signals and slots mechanism.

1.1 Documentation

Support documents can be found in the [documentation](#) section of the epicsqt sourceforge project. The framework download (available on the epicsqt sourceforge [homepage](#)) also includes this documentation as well as full Doxygen generated documentation of all the epicsqt classes and widgets.

1.2 License

epicsqt is distributed under the terms of the [GNU General Public License](#).

1.3 Platforms

epicsqt might be usable in all environments where you find [Qt](#). It is compatible with Qt ≥ 4.4 .

1.4 Screenshots

- [ASgui screen shots](#)
- [other applications using epicsqt widgets](#)
- [Qt Designer](#)
- [Qt Creator](#)

Screenshots are only available in the HTML docs.

1.5 Downloads

Stable releases and development snapshots are available at the epicsqt [project page](#).

For getting a development snapshot from the SVN repository:

```
svn svn co https://epicsqt.svn.sourceforge.net/svnroot/epicsqt epicsqt
```

Alternatively, get a packaged file (epicsqt.tar.gz) from the [epicsqt repository site](#).

1.6 Installation

Read [QE_GettingStarted.pdf](#) in the documentation for setting up an environment for building or using the epicsqt framework.

To build the framework, open epicsqt.pro in QtCreator, ensure shadow build is turned off, and hit build.

The resultant library libQEPlugin.so will need to be installed or referenced up according to how it is to be used - see [QE_GettingStarted.pdf](#) for details.

Any Qt specific queries? start at [the Qt Project](#)

1.7 Support

Visit the sourceforge epicsqt [support page](#) for assistance.

1.8 Related Projects

[Qwt](#), The core of a Channel Access aware plotting widget.

1.9 Credits:

Authors:

Andrew Rhyder, Anthony Owen, Glenn Jackson

Project admin:

Andrew Rhyder <andrew.rhyder@synchrotron.org.au>

Chapter 2

GNU General Public License

The EPICS QT Framework is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

The EPICS QT Framework is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with the EPICS QT Framework.

If not, see "<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>

Chapter 3

ASgui screen shots

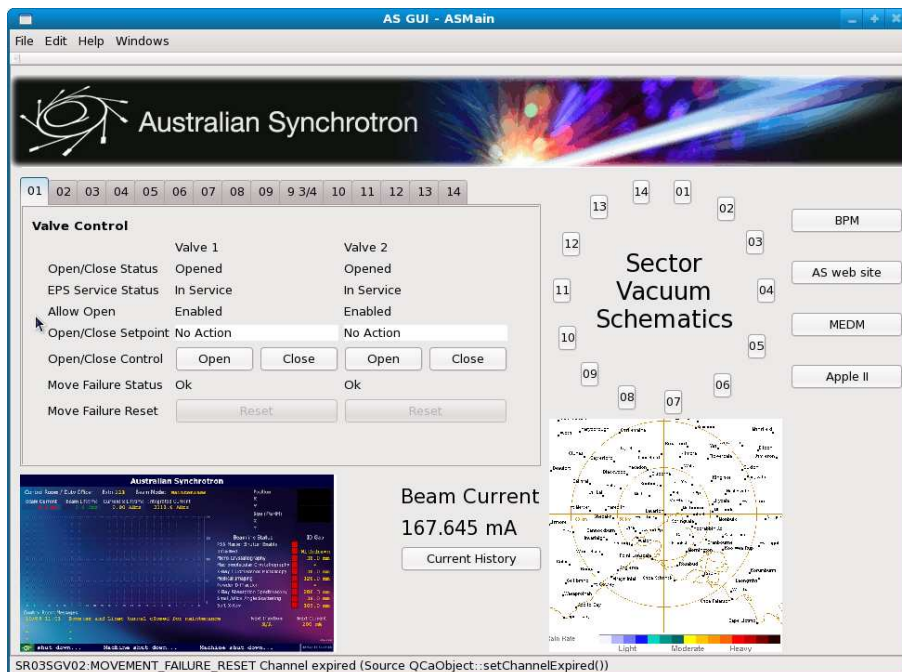


Figure 3.1: Australian Synchrotron mock up

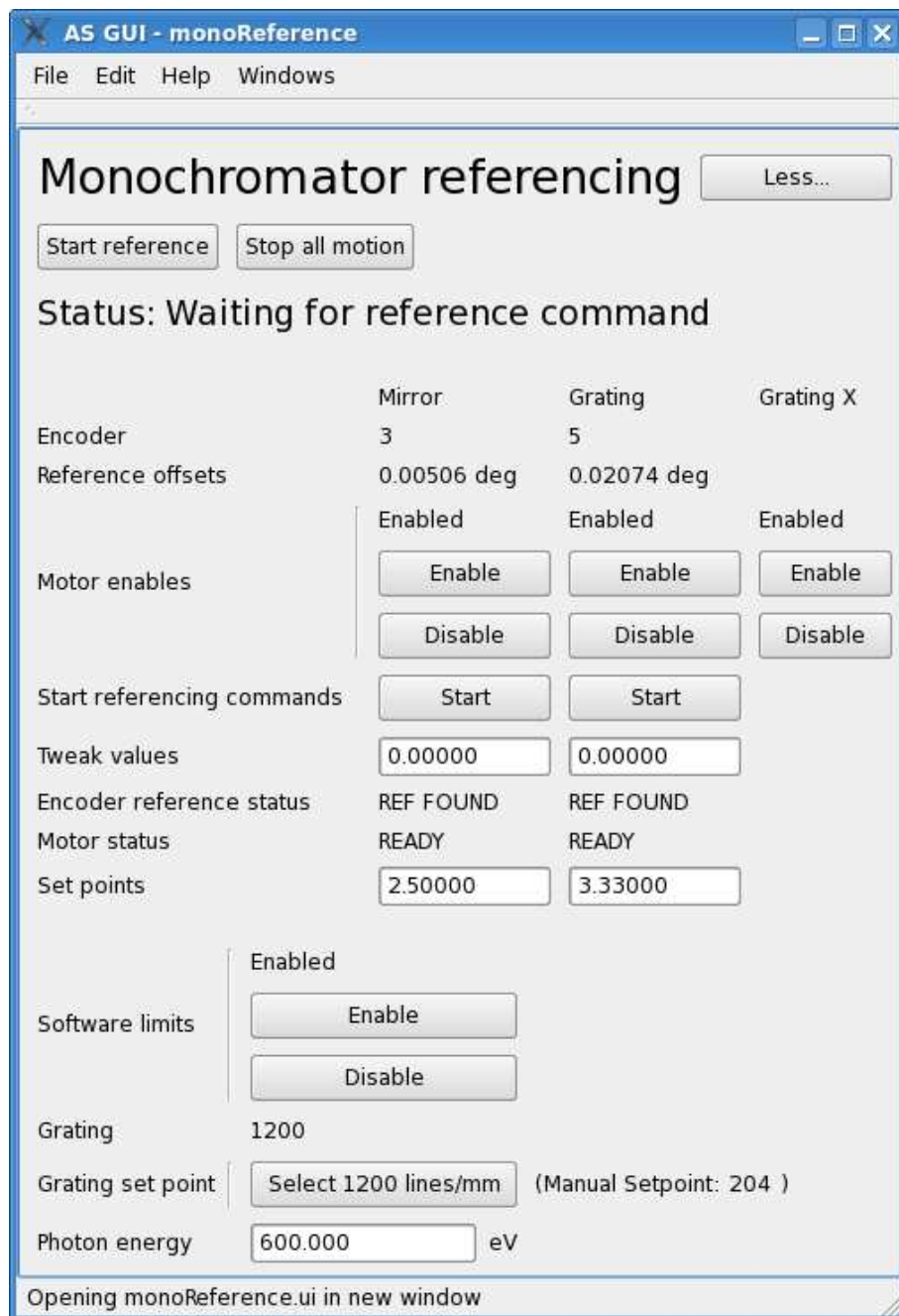


Figure 3.2: Monochromator referencing

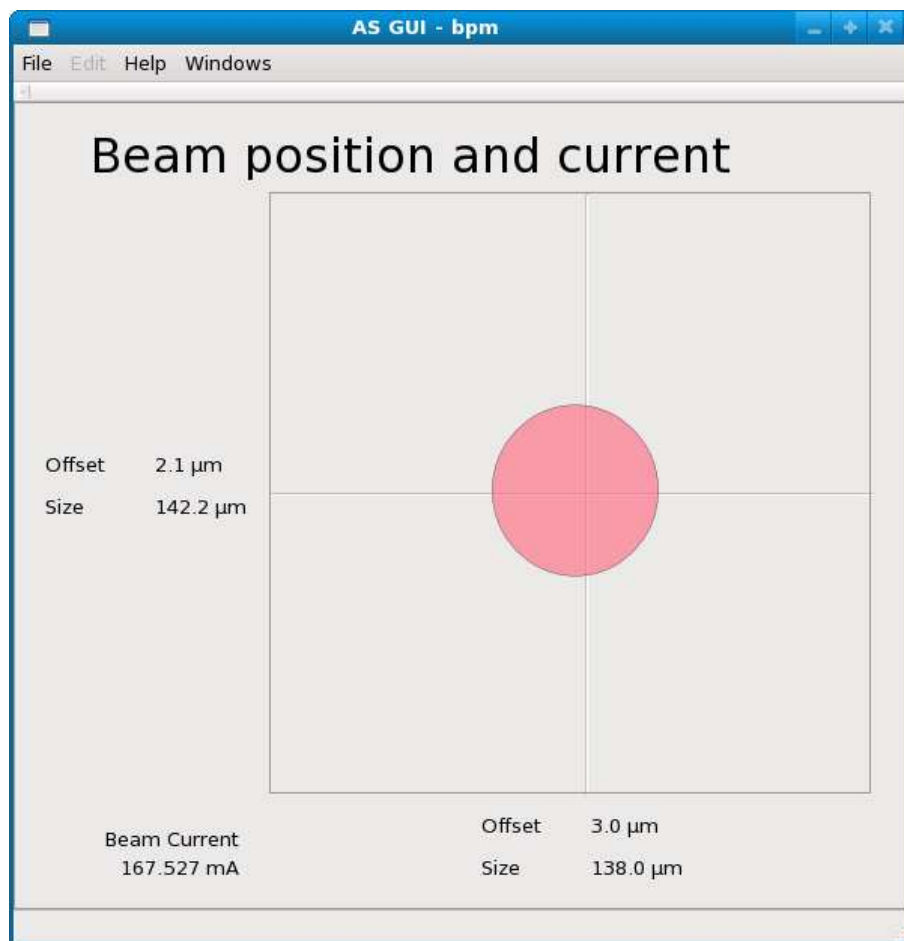


Figure 3.3: Beam position monitor

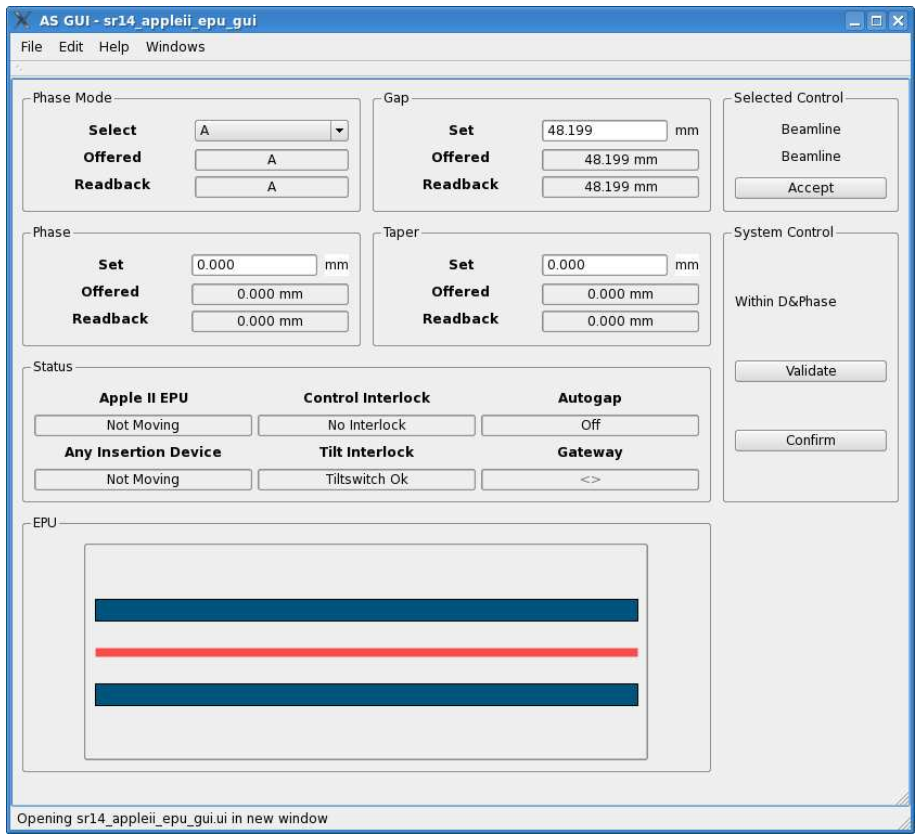


Figure 3.4: Insertion device



Figure 3.5: Injection efficiency monitor

Chapter 4

other applications using epicsqt widgets

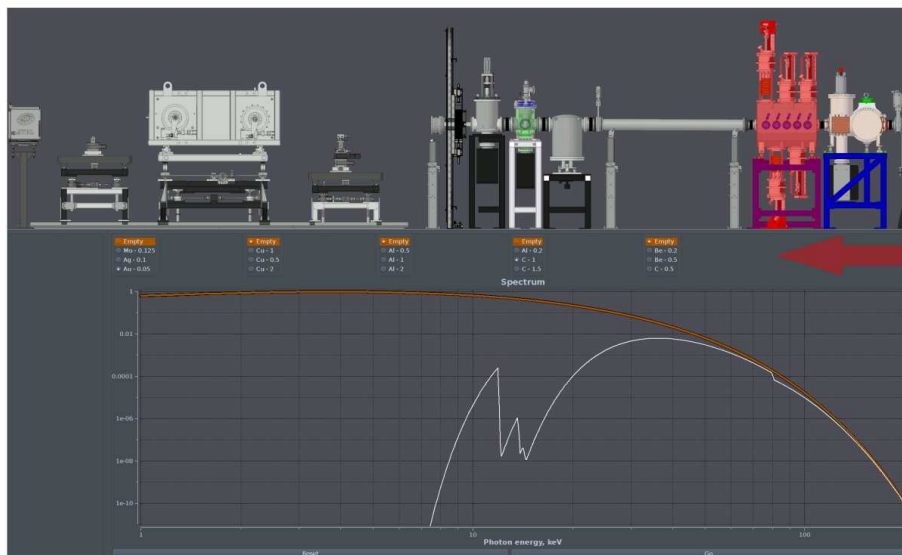


Figure 4.1: Medical Imaging beamline

2B SampleTable Z <@SR08ID01OPI01>

PV name: SR08ID01:MTR32B View mode: Macro

Description: 2B SampleTable Z

Precision: 5 Units: mm

Message: Connection established. clean

User: 6mm Move absolutely Raw: -80932

JOG< UNDO >JOG

LIMIT< Move relatively >LIMIT

< 1mm >

step/10 step/2 step*2 step*10

User: 6mm = Hi limit

Resolution: 0.0001mm/step * 42271.2068mm

Raw: -80932 + Lo Limit

Offset: -2.0932mm -42275.3932mm

Speed Acceleration

Maximum: 1.2mm/s

Normal: 0.8mm/s 1s

Backlash: 0mm/s 1s

log: 1mm/s 10s

Backlash: 0mm

Figure 4.2: Motor controller

MotorMx <@SR08ID01OPI01>

- ▲ ▼	DEI Theta Mono	109.5mm	<	0.1	>	UNDO
- ▲ ▼	DEI Mono Z	-0.3mm	<	0.1	>	UNDO
- ▲ ▼	2B Sample Table Y	0mm	<	1	>	UNDO
- ▲ ▼	2B SampleTable Z	6mm	<	1	>	UNDO
- ▲ ▼	2B Detector Table Z	42mm	<	5	>	UNDO
- ▲ ▼	2B Sample Rotate	-1deg	<	1	>	UNDO
- ▲ ▼	2B Detector Table Y	13.9025mm	<	1	>	UNDO
- ▲ ▼	SETUP	0	<	relative	>	STOP
- ▲ ▼	SLW01:LEFT	9.99975mm	<	3456	>	UNDO

Add motor

Figure 4.3: Motor controller

Qt Designer

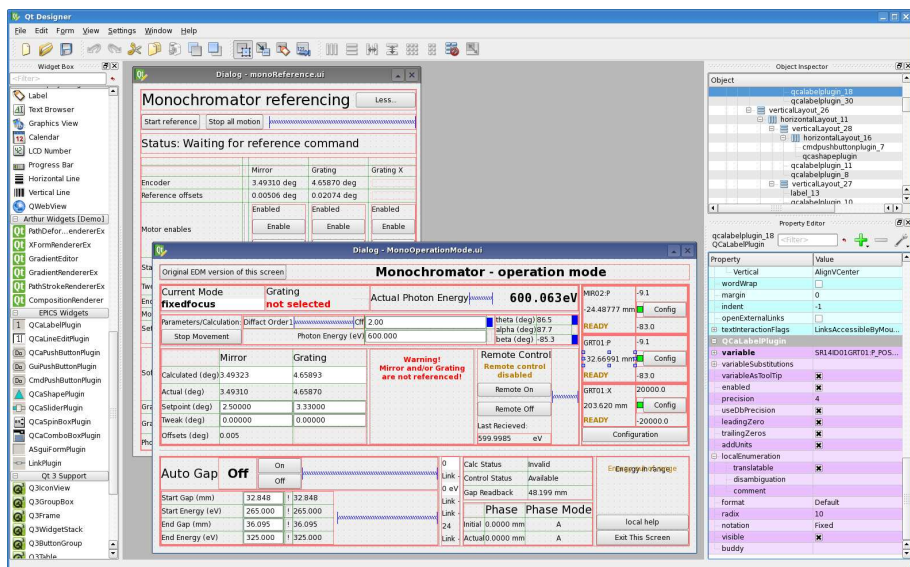


Figure 5.1: Editing multiple GUIs

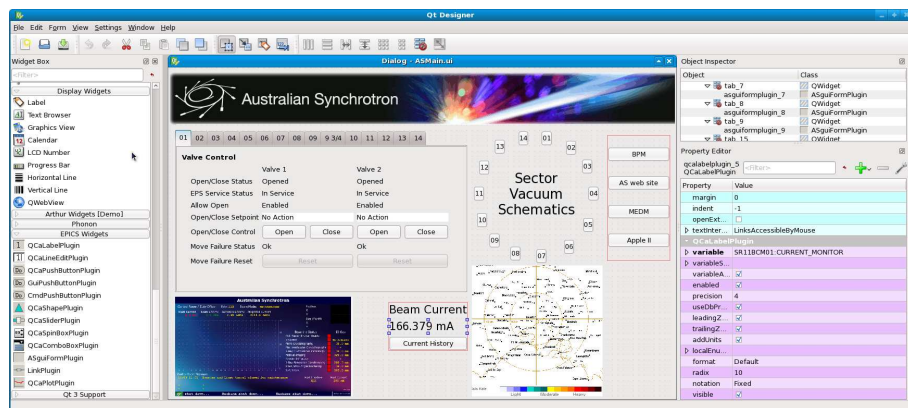


Figure 5.2: Editing a GUI

Chapter 6

Qt Creator

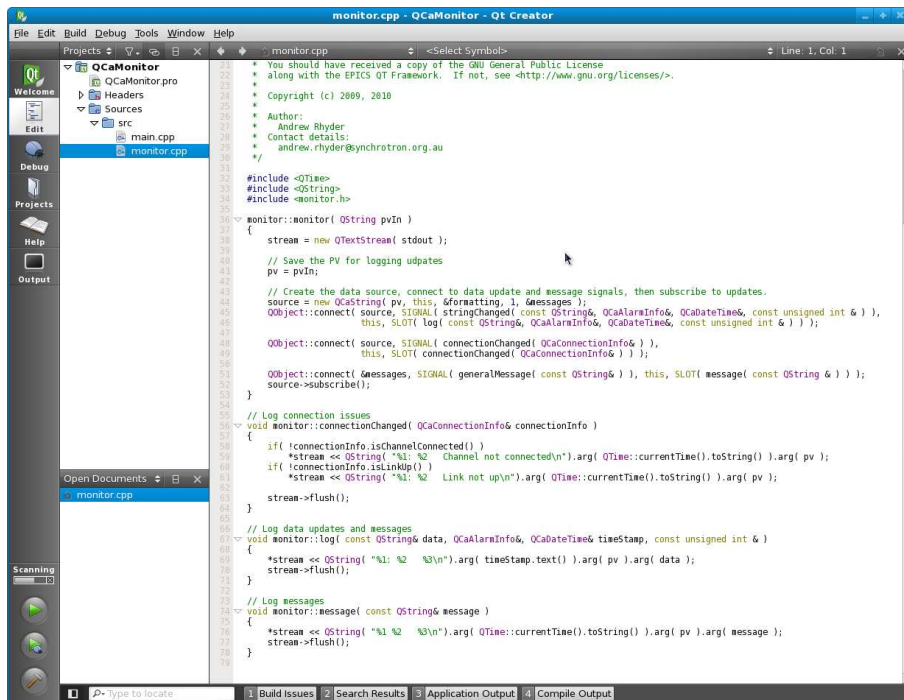


Figure 6.1: Application using epicsqt data source classes

Chapter 7

Class Index

7.1 Class Hierarchy

This inheritance list is sorted roughly, but not completely, alphabetically:

_Field	27
_Item	28
_QDialogItem	28
_QDialogLogin	29
_QPushButtonGroup	29
_QTableWidgetFileBrowser	30
_QTableWidgetLog	30
_QTableWidgetScript	30
QEAAnalogIndicator::Band	31
QEAAnalogIndicator::BandList	31
ContainerProfile	32
QEWidget	204
QEAAnalogProgressBar	61
QEBitStatus	70
QEComboBox	76
QEConfiguredLayout	81
QEFileBrowser	85
QEForm	88
QEFrame	89
QEGenericButton	93
QEPushButton	151
QERadioButton	161
QEGroupBox	95
QEImage	98
QELabel	110
QELineEdit	120
QELink	130
QELog	132
QELogin	134

QEPeiodic	135
QEPlot	144
QEPvProperties	156
QERecipe	167
QEScript	169
QEShape	171
QESlider	184
QESpinBox	189
QEStripChart	198
QESubstitutedLabel	201
contextMenu	33
QEWidget	204
contextMenuObject	35
QEPeiodic::elementInfoStruct	35
flipRotateMenu	36
imageContextMenu	36
imageMarkup	37
VideoWidget	219
localEnumerationItem	38
managePixmap	39
QEGenericButton	93
QELabel	110
markupItem	41
markupBeam	39
markupHLine	40
markupLine	42
markupRegion	43
markupTarget	43
markupText	44
markupVLine	45
PeriodicDialog	46
PeriodicElementSetupForm	46
PeriodicSetupDialog	46
QEStripChart::PrivateData	47
QEStripChartItem::PrivateData	47
profilePlot	47
PushButtonSpecifications	48
QBitStatus	48
QEBitStatus	70
QCaAlarmInfo	50
QCaConnectionInfo	50
QCaDataPoint	51
QCaDataPointList	51
QCaDateTime	51
QCaEventFilter	52
QCaEventItem	52
QCaEventUpdate	52
QCaInstalledFiltersListItem	53

qcaobject::QCaObject	53
QEByteArray	75
QEFloating	86
QEInteger	108
QEString	195
QCaVariableNamePropertyManager	55
QEAnalogIndicator	56
QEAnalogProgressBar	61
QEConfiguredLayoutManager	83
QEDragDrop	83
QEWidget	204
QEFloatingFormatting	87
QEIntegerFormatting	108
QELineEditManager	129
QEPeriodicComponentData	142
QEPeriodicTaskMenu	142
QEPeriodicTaskMenuFactory	142
QEpicsPV	143
QEPvPropertiesManager	161
QEStringFormatting	195
QEStringFormattingMethods	197
QEAnalogProgressBar	61
QEGenericButton	93
QELabel	110
QELineEdit	120
QEStripChartItem	200
QEStripChartItemDialog	201
QEStripChartTimeDialog	201
QEToolTip	202
QEWidget	204
QEWidgets	208
RecordSpec	208
RecordSpecList	209
selectMenu	209
standardProperties	209
QEWidget	204
StateMachineTemplate	211
qcastatemachine::QCaStateMachine	55
qcastatemachine::ConnectionQCaStateMachine	31
qcastatemachine::ReadQCaStateMachine	208
qcastatemachine::SubscriptionQCaStateMachine	211
qcastatemachine::WriteQCaStateMachine	220
trace	212
TrackRange	212
userInfoStruct	213
QEPeriodic::userInfoStructArray	213
userLevelSignal	213

userLevelSlot	214
UserMessage	214
QEWWidget	204
UserMessageSignal	217
UserMessageSlot	218
QEPvProperties::WidgetHolder	220
WidgetRef	220
zoomMenu	221

Chapter 8

Class Index

8.1 Class List

Here are the classes, structs, unions and interfaces with brief descriptions:

_Field	27
_Item	28
_QDialogItem	28
_QDialogLogin	29
_QPushButtonGroup	29
_QTableWidgetFileBrowser	30
_QTableWidgetLog	30
_QTableWidgetScript	30
QEAnalogIndicator::Band	31
QEAnalogIndicator::BandList	31
qcastatemachine::ConnectionQCaStateMachine	31
ContainerProfile	32
contextMenu	33
contextMenuObject	35
QEPeriodic::elementInfoStruct	35
flipRotateMenu	36
imageContextMenu	36
imageMarkup	37
localEnumerationItem	38
managePixmaps	39
markupBeam	39
markupHLine	40
markupItem	41
markupLine	42
markupRegion	43
markupTarget	43
markupText	44
markupVLine	45
PeriodicDialog	46

PeriodicElementSetupForm	46
PeriodicSetupDialog	46
QEStripChart::PrivateData	47
QEStripChartItem::PrivateData	47
profilePlot	47
PushButtonSpecifications	48
QBitStatus	48
QCaAlarmInfo	50
QCaConnectionInfo	50
QCaDataPoint	51
QCaDataPointList	51
QCaDateTime	51
QCaEventFilter	52
QCaEventItem	52
QCaEventUpdate	52
QCaInstalledFiltersListItem	53
qcaobject::QCaObject	53
qcastatemachine::QCaStateMachine	55
QCaVariableNamePropertyManager	55
QERAnalogIndicator	56
QERAnalogProgressBar	61
QERBitStatus	70
QERByteArray	75
QERComboBox	76
QERConfiguredLayout	81
QERConfiguredLayoutManager	83
QERDragDrop	83
QERFileBrowser	85
QERFloating	86
QERFloatingFormatting	87
QERForm	88
QERFrame	89
QERGenericButton	93
QERGroupBox	95
QERImage	98
QERInteger	108
QERIntegerFormatting	108
QERLabel	110
QERLineEdit	120
QERLineEditManager	129
QERLink	130
QERLog	132
QERLogin	134
QERPeriodic	135
QERPeriodicComponentData	142
QERPeriodicTaskMenu	142
QERPeriodicTaskMenuFactory	142
QEpicsPV	143
QERPlot	144
QERPushButton	151

QEPvProperties	156
QEPvPropertiesManager	161
QERadioButton	161
QERecipe	167
QEScript	169
QEShape	171
QESlider	184
QESpinBox	189
QEStrng	195
QEStrngFormatting	195
QEStrngFormattingMethods	197
QEStrngChart	198
QEStrngChartItem	200
QEStrngChartItemDialog	201
QEStrngChartTimeDialog	201
QESubstitutedLabel	201
QEToolTip	202
QEWidgert	204
QEWidgerts	208
qcastatemachine::ReadQCaStateMachine	208
RecordSpec	208
RecordSpecList	209
selectMenu	209
standardProperties	209
StateMachineTemplate	211
qcastatemachine::SubscriptionQCaStateMachine	211
trace	212
TrackRange	212
userInfoStruct	213
QEPeriodic::userInfoStructArray	213
userLevelSignal	213
userLevelSlot	214
UserMessage	214
UserMessageSignal	217
UserMessageSlot	218
VideoWidget	219
QEPvProperties::WidgetHolder	220
WidgetRef	220
qcastatemachine::WriteQCaStateMachine	220
zoomMenu	221

Chapter 9

Class Documentation

9.1 _Field Class Reference

Public Member Functions

- [QEObject](#) * **getWidget** ()
- void **setWidget** (QString *pValue)
- QString **getName** ()
- void **setName** (QString pValue)
- QString **getProcessVariable** ()
- void **setProcessVariable** (QString pValue)
- void **setJoin** (bool pValue)
- bool **getJoin** ()
- int **getType** ()
- void **setType** (int pValue)
- QString **getGroup** ()
- void **setGroup** (QString pValue)
- QString **getVisible** ()
- void **setVisible** (QString pValue)
- QString **getEditable** ()
- void **setEditable** (QString pValue)
- bool **getVisibility** ()
- void **setVisibility** (bool pValue)

Public Attributes

- [QEObject](#) * **qCaWidget**

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/QEConfiguredLayout/QEConfigured-Layout.h

- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/QEConfiguredLayout/QEConfiguredLayout.cpp

9.2 `_Item` Class Reference

Public Member Functions

- void **setName** (QString pValue)
- QString **getName** ()
- void **setSubstitution** (QString pValue)
- QString **getSubstitution** ()
- void **setVisible** (QString pValue)
- QString **getVisible** ()

Public Attributes

- QList< [_Field](#) * > **fieldList**

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/QEConfiguredLayout/QEConfiguredLayout.h
- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/QEConfiguredLayout/QEConfiguredLayout.cpp

9.3 `_QDialogItem` Class Reference

Public Member Functions

- **_QDialogItem** (QWidget *pParent=0, QString pItemName="", QString pGroupName="", QList< [_Field](#) * > *pCurrentFieldList=0, Qt::WindowFlags pF=0)

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/QEConfiguredLayout/QEConfiguredLayout.h
- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/QEConfiguredLayout/QEConfiguredLayout.cpp

9.4 **_QDialogLogin Class Reference**

Public Member Functions

- **_QDialogLogin** (QWidget *pParent=0, int pUserType=-1, Qt::WindowFlags pF=0)
- void **setCurrentUserType** (int pValue)
- void **setPassword** (QString pValue)

Protected Attributes

- QGridLayout * **qGridLayout**
- QVBoxLayout * **qVBoxLayout**
- QGroupBox * **qGroupBox**
- QRadioButton * **qRadioButtonUser**
- QRadioButton * **qRadioButtonScientist**
- QRadioButton * **qRadioButtonEngineer**
- QLabel * **qLabelType**
- QLineEdit * **qLineEditPassword**
- QPushButton * **qPushButtonOk**
- QPushButton * **qPushButtonCancel**
- int **userType**

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/QELogin/QELogin.h
- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/QELogin/QELogin.cpp

9.5 **_QPushButtonGroup Class Reference**

Public Slots

- void **buttonGroupClicked** ()

Public Member Functions

- **_QPushButtonGroup** (QWidget *pParent=0, QString pltemName="", QString pGroupName="", QList< [_Field](#) * > *pCurrentFieldList=0)
- void **mouseReleaseEvent** (QMouseEvent *qMouseEvent)
- void **keyPressEvent** (QKeyEvent *pKeyEvent)
- void **showDialogGroup** ()

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/QEConfiguredLayout/QEConfiguredLayout.h
- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/QEConfiguredLayout/QEConfiguredLayout.cpp

9.6 _QTableWidgetFileBrowser Class Reference

Public Member Functions

- **_QTableWidgetFileBrowser** (QWidget *pParent=0)
- void **refreshSize** ()
- void **resizeEvent** (QResizeEvent *)
- void **resize** (int w, int h)

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/QEFileBrowser/QEFileBrowser.h
- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/QEFileBrowser/QEFileBrowser.cpp

9.7 _QTableWidgetLog Class Reference

Public Member Functions

- **_QTableWidgetLog** (QWidget *pParent=0)
- void **refreshSize** ()
- void **resizeEvent** (QResizeEvent *)
- void **resize** (int w, int h)

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/QELog/QELog.h
- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/QELog/QELog.cpp

9.8 _QTableWidgetScript Class Reference

Public Member Functions

- **_QTableWidgetScript** (QWidget *pParent=0)
- void **refreshSize** ()
- void **resizeEvent** (QResizeEvent *)
- void **resize** (int w, int h)

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/QEScript/QEScript.h
- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/QEScript/QEScript.cpp

9.9 QEAnalogIndicator::Band Struct Reference

Public Attributes

- double **lower**
- double **upper**
- QColor **colour**

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/QEAnalogIndicator/QEAnalogIndicator.h

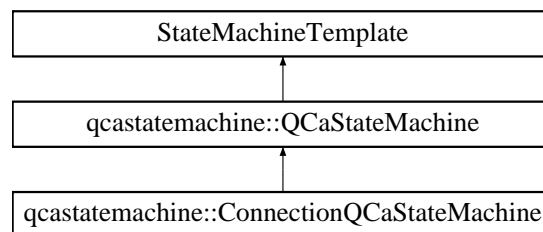
9.10 QEAnalogIndicator::BandList Class Reference

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/QEAnalogIndicator/QEAnalogIndicator.h

9.11 qcastatemachine::ConnectionQCaStateMachine Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for qcastatemachine::ConnectionQCaStateMachine:



Public Member Functions

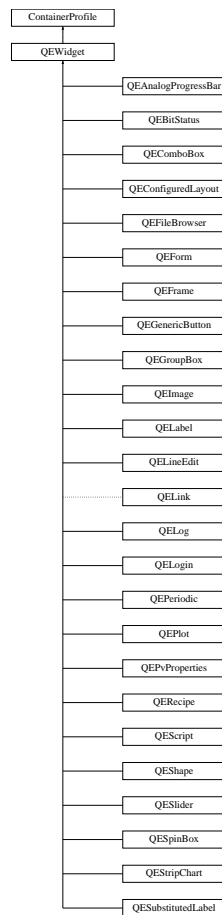
- **ConnectionQCaStateMachine** (void *parent)
- bool **process** (int requestedState)

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/data/include/QCaStateMachine.h
- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/data/src/QCaStateMachine.cpp

9.12 ContainerProfile Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for ContainerProfile:



Public Member Functions

- void **takeLocalCopy** ()
- void **setupProfile** (QObject *guiLaunchConsumerIn, QStringList pathListIn, QString parentPathIn, QString macroSubstitutionsIn)
- void **setupLocalProfile** (QObject *guiLaunchConsumerIn, QStringList pathListIn, QString parentPathIn, QString macroSubstitutionsIn)

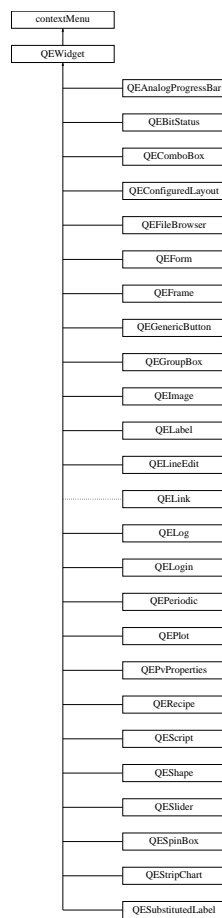
- void **updateConsumers** (QObject *guiLaunchConsumerIn)
- QObject * **replaceGuiLaunchConsumer** (QObject *newGuiLaunchConsumerIn)
- void **addMacroSubstitutions** (QString macroSubstitutionsIn)
- void **removeMacroSubstitutions** ()
- QObject * **getGuiLaunchConsumer** ()
- QString **getPath** ()
- QStringList **getPathList** ()
- QString **getParentPath** ()
- void **setPublishedParentPath** (QString publishedParentPathIn)
- QString **getMacroSubstitutions** ()
- bool **isProfileDefined** ()
- void **addContainedWidget** (QWidget *containedWidget)
- QWidget * **getNextContainedWidget** ()
- void **removeContainedWidget** (QWidget *containedWidget)
- unsigned int **getMessageFormId** ()
- unsigned int **getPublishedMessageFormId** ()
- void **setPublishedMessageFormId** (unsigned int publishedMessageFormIdIn)
- void **releaseProfile** ()
- void **publishOwnProfile** ()
- void **setUserLevel** (userLevels level)
- userLevels **getUserLevel** ()
- virtual void **userLevelChanged** (userLevels)

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/include/ContainerProfile.h
- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/src/ContainerProfile.cpp

9.13 contextMenu Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for contextMenu:



Public Types

- enum **contextMenuOptions** { **CM_NONE**, **CM_COPY_VARIABLE**, **CM_COPY_DATA**, **CM_PASTE**, **CM_DRAG_VARIABLE**, **CM_DRAG_DATA**, **CM_SPECIFIC_WIDGETS_START_HERE** }

Public Member Functions

- void **addContextMenuToWidget** (QWidget *w)
- bool **isDraggingVariable** ()
- QMenu * **getContextMenu** ()
- virtual QString **copyVariable** ()
- virtual QVariant **copyData** ()
- virtual void **paste** (QVariant)

Friends

- class **contextMenuObject**

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/include/contextMenu.h
- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/src/contextMenu.cpp

9.14 contextMenuObject Class Reference

Public Slots

- void **contextMenuTriggered** (QAction *selectedItem)
- void **showContextMenu** (const QPoint &pos)
- void **setChecked** ()

Public Member Functions

- void **addContextMenuToWidget** (QWidget *w)
- void **manageChecked** (bool draggingVariable)
- void **setMenu** ([contextMenu](#) *menuIn)
- bool **isDraggingVariable** ()

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/include/contextMenu.h
- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/src/contextMenu.cpp

9.15 QEPeiodic::elementInfoStruct Struct Reference

Public Attributes

- double **atomicWeight**
- QString **name**
- QString **symbol**
- double **meltingPoint**
- double **boilingPoint**
- double **density**
- unsigned int **group**
- double **ionizationEnergy**
- unsigned int **tableRow**
- unsigned int **tableCol**

Properties

- unsigned int **number**

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/QEPeriodic/QEPeriodic.h

9.16 flipRotateMenu Class Reference

Public Member Functions

- **flipRotateMenu** (QWidget *parent=0)
- imageContextMenu::imageContextMenuOptions **getFlipRotate** (const QPoint &pos)
- void **setChecked** (const int rotation, const bool flipH, const bool flipV)

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/QEImage/flipRotateMenu.h
- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/QEImage/flipRotateMenu.cpp

9.17 imageContextMenu Class Reference

Public Types

- enum **imageContextMenuOptions** { **ICM_NONE** = contextMenu::CM_SPECIFIC_WIDGETS_START_HERE, **ICM_SAVE**, **ICM_PAUSE**, **ICM_ENABLE_TIME**, **ICM_ENABLE_CURSOR_PIXEL**, **ICM_ENABLE_CONTRAST_REVERSAL**, **ICM_ENABLE_VERT**, **ICM_ENABLE_HOZ**, **ICM_ENABLE_AREA**, **ICM_ENABLE_LINE**, **ICM_ENABLE_TARGET**, **ICM_DISPLAY_BUTTON_BAR**, **ICM_ZOOM_SELECTED**, **ICM_ZOOM_FIT**, **ICM_ZOOM_10**, **ICM_ZOOM_25**, **ICM_ZOOM_50**, **ICM_ZOOM_75**, **ICM_ZOOM_100**, **ICM_ZOOM_150**, **ICM_ZOOM_200**, **ICM_ZOOM_300**, **ICM_ZOOM_400**, **ICM_ROTATE_NONE**, **ICM_ROTATE_RIGHT**, **ICM_ROTATE_LEFT**, **ICM_ROTATE_180**, **ICM_FLIP_HORIZONTAL**, **ICM_FLIP_VERTICAL**, **ICM_SELECT_PAN**, **ICM_SELECT_HSLICE**, **ICM_SELECT_VSLICE**, **ICM_SELECT_AREA**, **ICM_SELECT_PROFILE**, **ICM_SELECT_TARGET**, **ICM_SELECT_BEAM**, **ICM_CLEAR_MARKUP** }

Public Member Functions

- **imageContextMenu** (QWidget *parent=0)
- void **getContextMenuOption** (const QPoint &, imageContextMenuOptions *option, bool *checked)

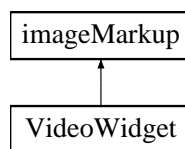
- void **addMenuItem** (const QString &title, const bool checkable, const bool checked, const imageContextMenuOptions option)
- void **addOptionMenuItem** (const QString &title, const bool checkable, const bool checked, const imageContextMenuOptions option)

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/QEImage/imageContextMenu.h
- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/QEImage/imageContextMenu.cpp

9.18 imageMarkup Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for imageMarkup:



Public Types

- enum **markupIds** { **MARKUP_ID_REGION**, **MARKUP_ID_H_SLICE**, **MARKUP_ID_V_SLICE**, **MARKUP_ID_LINE**, **MARKUP_ID_TARGET**, **MARKUP_ID_BEAM**, **MARKUP_ID_TIMESTAMP**, **MARKUP_ID_COUNT**, **MARKUP_ID_NONE** }

Public Member Functions

- void **setShowTime** (bool visibleIn)
- bool **getShowTime** ()
- markupIds **getMode** ()
- void **setMode** (markupIds modeIn)
- void **setMarkupColor** (markupIds mode, QColor markupColorIn)
- QColor **getMarkupColor** (markupIds mode)
- bool **showMarkupMenu** (const QPoint &pos, const QPoint &globalPos)
- QCursor **getCircleCursor** ()
- QCursor **getTargetCursor** ()
- virtual void **markupSetCursor** (QCursor cursor)=0

Public Attributes

- QImage * **markupImage**
- QVector< [markupItem](#) * > **items**
- QPoint **grabOffset**
- bool **markupAreasStale**

Protected Member Functions

- bool **anyVisibleMarkups** ()
- QVector< QRect > & **getMarkupAreas** ()
- QCursor **getDefaultMarkupCursor** ()
- void **setMarkupTime** ([QCaDateTime](#) &time)
- bool **markupMousePressEvent** (QMouseEvent *event, bool panning)
- bool **markupMouseReleaseEvent** (QMouseEvent *event, bool panning)
- bool **markupMouseMoveEvent** (QMouseEvent *event, bool panning)
- void **markupResize** (QSize newSize)
- virtual void **markupChange** (QImage &markups, QVector< QRect > &changedAreas)=0
- virtual void **markupAction** (markupIds mode, bool clearing, QPoint point1, QPoint point2)=0

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/QEImage/imageMarkup.h
- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/QEImage/imageMarkup.cpp

9.19 localEnumerationItem Class Reference

Public Types

- enum **operations** { **LESS**, **LESS_EQUAL**, **EQUAL**, **NOT_EQUAL**, **GREATER_EQUAL**, **GREATER**, **ALWAYS**, **UNKNOWN** }

Public Attributes

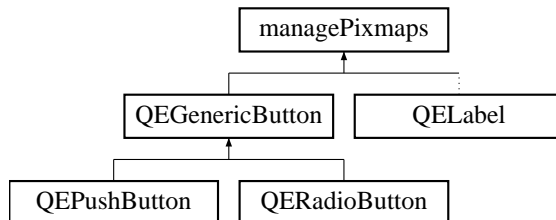
- double **dValue**
- QString **sValue**
- operations **op**
- QString **text**

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/data/include/QEStringFormatting.h

9.20 managePixmap Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for managePixmap:



Public Member Functions

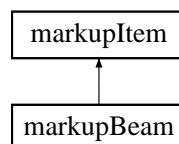
- void **setDataPixmap** (const QPixmap &Pixmap, const unsigned int index)
- QPixmap **getDataPixmap** (const unsigned int index)
- QPixmap **getDataPixmap** (const QString value)

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/include/managePixmap.h
- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/src/managePixmap.cpp

9.21 markupBeam Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for markupBeam:



Public Member Functions

- **markupBeam** (imageMarkup *ownerIn, bool interactiveIn, bool reportOnMoveIn)
- void **startDrawing** (QPoint pos)
- void **setArea** ()
- void **drawMarkup** (QPainter &p)
- void **moveTo** (QPoint pos)
- bool **isOver** (QPoint point, QCursor *cursor)
- QPoint **origin** ()

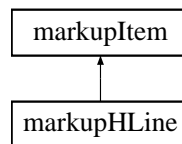
- QPoint **getPoint1** ()
- QPoint **getPoint2** ()
- QCursor **defaultCursor** ()
- void **scaleSpecific** (double xScale, double yScale)

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/QEImage/imageMarkup.h
- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/QEImage/imageMarkup.cpp

9.22 markupHLine Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for markupHLine:



Public Member Functions

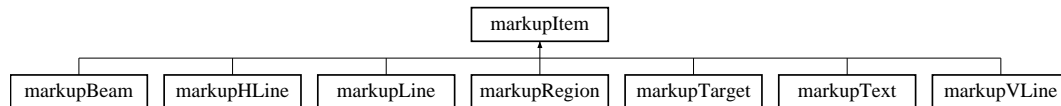
- **markupHLine** ([imageMarkup](#) *ownerIn, bool interactiveIn, bool reportOnMoveIn)
- void **startDrawing** (QPoint pos)
- void **setArea** ()
- void **drawMarkup** (QPainter &p)
- void **moveTo** (QPoint pos)
- bool **isOver** (QPoint point, QCursor *cursor)
- QPoint **origin** ()
- QPoint **getPoint1** ()
- QPoint **getPoint2** ()
- QCursor **defaultCursor** ()
- void **scaleSpecific** (double xScale, double yScale)

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/QEImage/imageMarkup.h
- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/QEImage/imageMarkup.cpp

9.23 markupItem Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for markupItem:



Public Member Functions

- void **erase** ()
- void **drawMarkupIn** ()
- void **drawMarkupOut** ()
- void **setColor** (QColor colorIn)
- void **scale** (double xScale, double yScale)
- virtual QPoint **origin** ()=0
- virtual void **moveTo** (QPoint pos)=0
- virtual void **startDrawing** (QPoint pos)=0
- virtual bool **isOver** (const QPoint point, QCursor *cursor)=0
- virtual QPoint **getPoint1** ()=0
- virtual QPoint **getPoint2** ()=0
- virtual QCursor **defaultCursor** ()=0

Public Attributes

- QRect **area**
- bool **visible**
- bool **interactive**
- bool **reportOnMove**
- QColor **color**

Protected Types

- enum **isOverOptions** { OVER_LINE, OVER_BORDER, OVER_AREA }
- enum **markupHandles** { MARKUP_HANDLE_NONE, MARKUP_HANDLE_S-TART, MARKUP_HANDLE_END, MARKUP_HANDLE_TL, MARKUP_HANDLE_TR, MARKUP_HANDLE_BL, MARKUP_HANDLE_BR, MARKUP_HANDLE_T, MARKUP_HANDLE_B, MARKUP_HANDLE_L, MARKUP_HANDLE_R }

Protected Member Functions

- **markupItem** ([imageMarkup](#) *ownerIn, isOverOptions over, bool interactiveIn, bool reportOnMoveIn)
- virtual void **setArea** ()=0
- virtual void **drawMarkup** (QPainter &p)=0
- bool **pointIsNear** (QPoint p1, QPoint p)
- QColor **getColor** ()

Protected Attributes

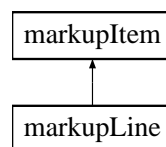
- markupHandles **activeHandle**
- isOverOptions **isOverType**
- bool **highlighted**
- int **highlightMargin**
- [imageMarkup](#) * **owner**

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/QEImage/imageMarkup.h
- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/QEImage/imageMarkup.cpp

9.24 markupLine Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for markupLine:



Public Member Functions

- **markupLine** ([imageMarkup](#) *ownerIn, bool interactiveIn, bool reportOnMoveIn)
- void **startDrawing** (QPoint pos)
- void **setArea** ()
- void **drawMarkup** (QPainter &p)
- void **moveTo** (QPoint pos)
- bool **isOver** (QPoint point, QCursor *cursor)
- QPoint **origin** ()
- QPoint **getPoint1** ()
- QPoint **getPoint2** ()
- QCursor **defaultCursor** ()

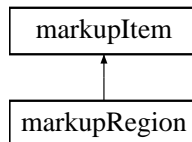
- void **scaleSpecific** (double xScale, double yScale)

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/QEImage/imageMarkup.h
- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/QEImage/imageMarkup.cpp

9.25 markupRegion Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for markupRegion:



Public Member Functions

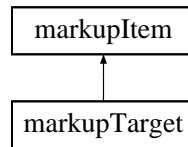
- **markupRegion** ([imageMarkup](#) *ownerIn, bool interactiveIn, bool reportOnMoveIn)
- void **startDrawing** (QPoint pos)
- void **setArea** ()
- void **drawMarkup** (QPainter &p)
- void **moveTo** (QPoint pos)
- bool **isOver** (QPoint point, QCursor *cursor)
- QPoint **origin** ()
- QPoint **getPoint1** ()
- QPoint **getPoint2** ()
- QCursor **defaultCursor** ()
- void **scaleSpecific** (double xScale, double yScale)

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/QEImage/imageMarkup.h
- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/QEImage/imageMarkup.cpp

9.26 markupTarget Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for markupTarget:



Public Member Functions

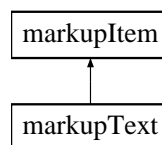
- **markupTarget** ([imageMarkup](#) *ownerIn, bool interactiveIn, bool reportOnMoveIn)
- void **startDrawing** (QPoint pos)
- void **setArea** ()
- void **drawMarkup** (QPainter &p)
- void **moveTo** (QPoint pos)
- bool **isOver** (QPoint point, QCursor *cursor)
- QPoint **origin** ()
- QPoint **getPoint1** ()
- QPoint **getPoint2** ()
- QCursor **defaultCursor** ()
- void **scaleSpecific** (double xScale, double yScale)

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/QEImage/imageMarkup.h
- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/QEImage/imageMarkup.cpp

9.27 markupText Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for markupText:



Public Member Functions

- **markupText** ([imageMarkup](#) *ownerIn, bool interactiveIn, bool reportOnMoveIn)
- void **setText** (QString textIn, bool draw)
- void **startDrawing** (QPoint pos)
- void **setArea** ()
- void **drawMarkup** (QPainter &p)

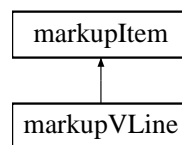
- void **moveTo** (QPoint pos)
- bool **isOver** (QPoint point, QCursor *cursor)
- QPoint **origin** ()
- QPoint **getPoint1** ()
- QPoint **getPoint2** ()
- QCursor **defaultCursor** ()
- void **scaleSpecific** (double xScale, double yScale)

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/QEImage/imageMarkup.h
- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/QEImage/imageMarkup.cpp

9.28 markupVLine Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for markupVLine:



Public Member Functions

- **markupVLine** (imageMarkup *ownerIn, bool interactiveIn, bool reportOnMoveIn)
- void **startDrawing** (QPoint pos)
- void **setArea** ()
- void **drawMarkup** (QPainter &p)
- void **moveTo** (QPoint pos)
- bool **isOver** (QPoint point, QCursor *cursor)
- QPoint **origin** ()
- QPoint **getPoint1** ()
- QPoint **getPoint2** ()
- QCursor **defaultCursor** ()
- void **scaleSpecific** (double xScale, double yScale)

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/QEImage/imageMarkup.h
- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/QEImage/imageMarkup.cpp

9.29 PeriodicDialog Class Reference

Public Member Functions

- **PeriodicDialog** (QWidget *parent=0)
- QString **getElement** ()
- void **setElement** (QString elementIn, QList< bool > &enabledList, QList< QString > &elementList)

Protected Member Functions

- void **changeEvent** (QEvent *e)

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/QEPeriodic/PeriodicDialog.h
- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/QEPeriodic/PeriodicDialog.cpp

9.30 PeriodicElementSetupForm Class Reference

Public Member Functions

- **PeriodicElementSetupForm** (QWidget *parent=0)

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/QEPeriodic/PeriodicElementSetupForm.h
- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/QEPeriodic/PeriodicElementSetupForm.cpp

9.31 PeriodicSetupDialog Class Reference

Public Member Functions

- **PeriodicSetupDialog** (QWidget *parent=0)

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/QEPeriodic/PeriodicSetupDialog.h
- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/QEPeriodic/PeriodicSetupDialog.cpp

9.32 QEStripChart::PrivateData Class Reference

Public Member Functions

- **PrivateData** ([QEStripChart](#) *chartIn)
- [QEStripChartItem](#) * **getItem** (unsigned int slot)
- [QwtPlotCurve](#) * **allocateCurve** ()
- void **calcDisplayMinMax** ()
- void **plotData** ()
- void **setReadOut** (QString text)

Public Attributes

- enum ChartYScale **chartYScale**
- enum ChartTimeMode **chartTimeMode**

Protected Member Functions

- bool **eventFilter** (QObject *obj, QEvent *event)

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/QEStripChart/QEStripChart.cpp

9.33 QEStripChartItem::PrivateData Class Reference

Public Attributes

- [QEStripChart](#) * **chart**
- [QLabel](#) * **pvName**
- [QELabel](#) * **caLabel**

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/QEStripChart/QEStripChartItem.cpp

9.34 profilePlot Class Reference

Public Member Functions

- **profilePlot** (QWidget *parent=0)
- void **setProfile** (QVector< QPointF > &profile, double minX, double maxX, double minY, double maxY)

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/QEImage/profilePlot.h
- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/QEImage/profilePlot.cpp

9.35 QPushButtonSpecifications Struct Reference

Public Attributes

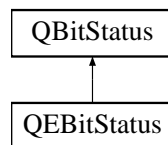
- int **width**
- const QString **caption**
- const QString **iconName**
- const QString **toolTip**
- const char * **member**

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/QEStripChart/QEStripChart.cpp

9.36 QBitStatus Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for QBitStatus:



Public Types

- enum **Orientations** { **LSB_On_Right**, **LSB_On_Bottom**, **LSB_On_Left**, **LSB_On_Top** }
- enum **Shapes** { **Rectangle**, **Circle** }

Public Slots

- void **setValue** (const int value)

Public Member Functions

- **QBitStatus** (QWidget *parent=0)
- virtual QSize **sizeHint** () const
- void **setBorderColour** (const QColor value)
- QColor **getBorderColour** ()
- void **setOnColour** (const QColor value)
- QColor **getOnColour** ()
- void **setOffColour** (const QColor value)
- QColor **getOffColour** ()
- void **setInvalidColour** (const QColor value)
- QColor **getInvalidColour** ()
- void **setClearColour** (const QColor value)
- QColor **getClearColour** ()
- void **setDrawBorder** (const bool value)
- bool **getDrawBorder** ()
- void **setNumberOfBits** (const int value)
- int **getNumberOfBits** ()
- void **setGap** (const int value)
- int **getGap** ()
- void **setShift** (const int value)
- int **getShift** ()
- void **setOnClearMask** (const QString value)
- QString **getOnClearMask** ()
- void **setOffClearMask** (const QString value)
- QString **getOffClearMask** ()
- void **setReversePolarityMask** (const QString value)
- QString **getReversePolarityMask** ()
- void **setIsValid** (const bool value)
- bool **getIsValid** ()
- void **setOrientation** (const enum Orientations value)
- enum Orientations **getOrientation** ()
- void **setShape** (const enum Shapes value)
- enum Shapes **getShape** ()
- int **getValue** ()

Properties

- int **value**
- int **numberOfBits**
- int **shift**
- Orientations **orientation**
- Shapes **shape**
- int **gap**
- QString **reversePolarityMask**
- QString **onClearMask**

- QString **offClearMask**
- QColor **boarderColour**
- QColor **invalidColour**
- QColor **onColour**
- QColor **offColour**
- QColor **clearColour**
- bool **drawBorder**
- bool **isValid**

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/QEBitStatus/QEBitStatus.h
- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/QEBitStatus/QEBitStatus.cpp

9.37 QCaAlarmInfo Class Reference

Public Member Functions

- **QCaAlarmInfo** (unsigned short statusIn, unsigned short severityIn)
- QString **statusName** ()
- QString **severityName** ()
- bool **isInAlarm** ()
- bool **isMinor** ()
- bool **isMajor** ()
- bool **isInvalid** ()
- QString **style** ()
- QString **getColorName** ()
- QCAALARMINFO_SEVERITY **getSeverity** ()

Static Public Member Functions

- static QCAALARMINFO_SEVERITY **getInvalidSeverity** ()

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/data/include/QCaAlarmInfo.h
- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/data/src/QCaAlarmInfo.cpp

9.38 QCaConnectionInfo Class Reference

Public Member Functions

- **QCaConnectionInfo** (unsigned short channelStateIn, unsigned short linkStateIn)

- bool **isChannelConnected** ()
- bool **isLinkUp** ()

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/data/include/QCaConnectionInfo.h
- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/data/src/QCaConnectionInfo.cpp

9.39 QCaDataPoint Struct Reference

Public Attributes

- double **value**
- [QCaDateTime](#) **datetime**
- [QCaAlarmInfo](#) **alarm**

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/data/include/QCaDataPoint.h

9.40 QCaDataPointList Class Reference

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/data/include/QCaDataPoint.h

9.41 QCaDateTime Class Reference

Public Member Functions

- **QCaDateTime** (QDateTime dt)
- void **operator=** (const [QCaDateTime](#) &other)
- **QCaDateTime** (unsigned long seconds, unsigned long nanoseconds)
- QString **text** ()
- double **floating** (QDateTime base)

Public Attributes

- unsigned long **nSec**

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/data/include/QCaDateTime.h
- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/data/src/QCaDateTime.cpp

9.42 QCaEventFilter Class Reference

Public Member Functions

- void **addFilter** (QObject *objectIn)
- void **deleteFilter** (QObject *objectIn)
- bool **eventFilter** (QObject *watched, QEvent *e)

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/data/include/QCaEventFilter.h
- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/data/src/QCaEventFilter.cpp

9.43 QCaEventItem Class Reference

Public Member Functions

- **QCaEventItem** ([QCaEventUpdate](#) *newEvent)

Public Attributes

- [QCaEventUpdate](#) * **event**

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/data/include/QCaEventUpdate.h

9.44 QCaEventUpdate Class Reference

Public Member Functions

- **QCaEventUpdate** ([qcaobject::QCaObject](#) *emitterObjectIn, long newReason, void *newDataPtr)

Public Attributes

- bool **acceptThisEvent**
- [qcaobject::QCaObject](#) * **emitterObject**
- long **reason**
- void * **dataPtr**

Static Public Attributes

- static QEvent::Type **EVENT_UPDATE_TYPE** = QEvent::User

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/data/include/QCaEventUpdate.h
- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/data/src/QCaEventUpdate.cpp

9.45 QCalInstalledFiltersListItem Class Reference

Public Member Functions

- **QCalInstalledFiltersListItem** (QObject *eventObjectIn)

Public Attributes

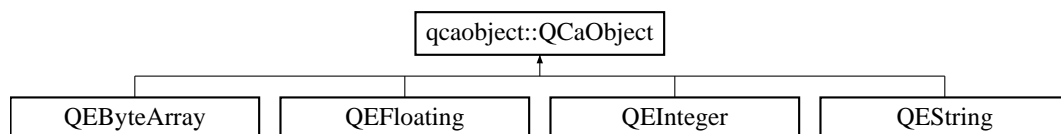
- QObject * **eventObject**
- long **referenceCount**

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/data/include/QCaEventFilter.h

9.46 qcaobject::QCaObject Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for qcaobject::QCaObject:



Public Slots

- bool **writeData** (const QVariant &value)
- void **resendLastData** ()

Signals

- void **dataChanged** (const QVariant &value, [QCaAlarmInfo](#) &alarmInfo, [QCaDateTime](#) &timeStamp)
- void **dataChanged** (const QByteArray &value, unsigned long dataSize, [QCaAlarmInfo](#) &alarmInfo, [QCaDateTime](#) &timeStamp)
- void **connectionChanged** ([QCaConnectionInfo](#) &connectionInfo)

Public Member Functions

- **QCaObject** (const QString &recordName, QObject *eventObject, unsigned char signalsToSendIn=SIG_VARIANT)
- **QCaObject** (const QString &recordName, QObject *eventObject, [UserMessage](#) *userMessageIn, unsigned char signalsToSendIn=SIG_VARIANT)
- bool **subscribe** ()
- bool **singleShotRead** ()
- bool **dataTypeKnown** ()
- bool **createChannel** ()
- void **deleteChannel** ()
- bool **createSubscription** ()
- bool **getChannel** ()
- bool **putChannel** ()
- bool **isChannelConnected** ()
- void **startConnectionTimer** ()
- void **stopConnectionTimer** ()
- void **setUserMessage** ([UserMessage](#) *userMessageIn)
- void **enableWriteCallbacks** (bool enable)
- bool **isWriteCallbacksEnabled** ()
- QString **getEgu** ()
- QStringList **getEnumerations** ()
- unsigned int **getPrecision** ()
- double **getDisplayLimitUpper** ()
- double **getDisplayLimitLower** ()
- double **getAlarmLimitUpper** ()
- double **getAlarmLimitLower** ()
- double **getWarningLimitUpper** ()
- double **getWarningLimitLower** ()
- double **getControlLimitUpper** ()
- double **getControlLimitLower** ()
- generic::generic_types **getDataType** ()

Static Public Member Functions

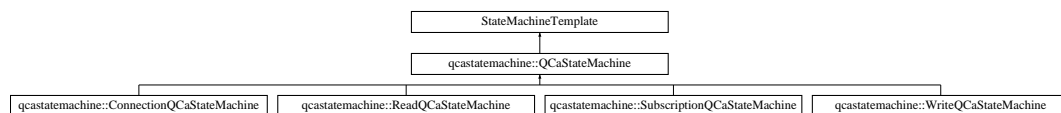
- static void **processEventStatic** (QCaEventUpdate *dataUpdateEvent)

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/data/include/QCaObject.h
- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/data/src/QCaObject.cpp

9.47 qcastatemachine::QCaStateMachine Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for qcastatemachine::QCaStateMachine:



Public Member Functions

- **QCaStateMachine** (void *parent)
- virtual bool **process** (int requestedState)=0

Public Attributes

- QMutex **lock**
- bool **pending**
- bool **active**
- bool **expired**
- void * **myWorker**

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/data/include/QCaStateMachine.h
- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/data/src/QCaStateMachine.cpp

9.48 QCaVariableNamePropertyManager Class Reference

Signals

- void **newVariableNameProperty** (QString variable, QString Substitutions, unsigned int variableIndex)

Public Member Functions

- QString **getVariableNameProperty** ()
- void **setVariableNameProperty** (QString variableNamePropertyIn)
- QString **getSubstitutionsProperty** ()
- void **setSubstitutionsProperty** (QString substitutionsPropertyIn)
- void **setVariableIndex** (unsigned int variableIndexIn)

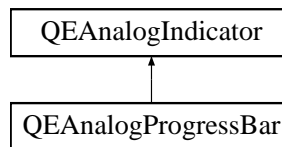
The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/data/include/QCaVariableNameProperty-Manager.h
- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/data/src/QCaVariableNamePropertyManager.cpp

9.49 QEAnalogIndicator Class Reference

```
#include <QEAnalogIndicator.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for QEAnalogIndicator:



Classes

- struct [Band](#)
- class [BandList](#)

Public Types

- enum [Orientations](#) { [Left_To_Right](#), [Top_To_Bottom](#), [Right_To_Left](#), [Bottom_To_Top](#) }
- enum [Modes](#) { [Bar](#), [Scale](#), [Meter](#) }

Public Slots

- void **setRange** (const double MinimumIn, const double MaximumIn)
- void **setValue** (const double ValueIn)

Public Member Functions

- [QEAnalogIndicator](#) (QWidget *parent=0)
Constructor.
- virtual [~QEAnalogIndicator](#) ()
Destructor.
- virtual QSize [sizeHint](#) () const
Size hint.
- double [getValue](#) ()
Access function for [value](#) property - refer to [value](#) property for details.
- void [setMinimum](#) (const double value)
Access function for [minimum](#) - refer to minimum property for details.
- double [getMinimum](#) ()
Access function for [minimum](#) - refer to minimum property for details.
- void [setMaximum](#) (const double value)
Access function for [maximum](#) - refer to maximum property for details.
- double [getMaximum](#) ()
Access function for [maximum](#) - refer to maximum property for details.
- void [setOrientation](#) (const enum [Orientations](#) value)
Access function for [orientation](#) - refer to orientation property for details.
- enum [Orientations](#) [getOrientation](#) ()
Access function for [orientation](#) - refer to orientation property for details.
- void [setMode](#) (const enum [Modes](#) value)
Access function for [mode](#) - refer to mode property for details.
- enum [Modes](#) [getMode](#) ()
Access function for [mode](#) - refer to mode property for details.
- void [setCentreAngle](#) (const int value)
Access function for [centreAngle](#) - refer to centreAngle property for details.
- int [getCentreAngle](#) ()
Access function for [centreAngle](#) - refer to centreAngle property for details.
- void [setSpanAngle](#) (const int value)
Access function for [spanAngle](#) - refer to spanAngle property for details.
- int [getSpanAngle](#) ()
Access function for [spanAngle](#) - refer to spanAngle property for details.
- void [setMinorInterval](#) (const double value)
Access function for [minorInterval](#) - refer to minorInterval property for details.
- double [getMinorInterval](#) ()
Access function for [minorInterval](#) - refer to minorInterval property for details.
- void [setMajorInterval](#) (const double value)
Access function for [majorInterval](#) - refer to majorInterval property for details.
- double [getMajorInterval](#) ()
Access function for [majorInterval](#) - refer to majorInterval property for details.
- void [setLogScaleInterval](#) (const int value)

- Access function for [logScaleInterval](#) - refer to [logScaleInterval](#) property for details.

 - int [getLogScaleInterval](#) ()
- Access function for [logScaleInterval](#) - refer to [logScaleInterval](#) property for details.

 - void [setBorderColour](#) (const QColor value)
- Access function for [borderColour](#) - refer to [borderColour](#) property for details.

 - QColor [getBorderColour](#) ()
- Access function for [borderColour](#) - refer to [borderColour](#) property for details.

 - void [setForegroundColour](#) (const QColor value)
- Access function for [foregroundColour](#) - refer to [foregroundColour](#) property for details.

 - QColor [getForegroundColour](#) ()
- Access function for [foregroundColour](#) - refer to [foregroundColour](#) property for details.

 - void [setBackgroundColour](#) (const QColor value)
- Access function for [backgroundColour](#) - refer to [backgroundColour](#) property for details.

 - QColor [getBackgroundColour](#) ()
- Access function for [backgroundColour](#) - refer to [backgroundColour](#) property for details.

 - void [setFontColour](#) (const QColor value)
- Access function for [fontColour](#) - refer to [fontColour](#) property for details.

 - QColor [getFontColour](#) ()
- Access function for [fontColour](#) - refer to [fontColour](#) property for details.

 - void [setShowText](#) (const bool value)
- Access function for [showText](#) - refer to [showText](#) property for details.

 - bool [getShowText](#) ()
- Access function for [showText](#) - refer to [showText](#) property for details.

 - void [setShowScale](#) (const bool value)
- Access function for [showScale](#) - refer to [showScale](#) property for details.

 - bool [getShowScale](#) ()
- Access function for [showScale](#) - refer to [showScale](#) property for details.

 - void [setLogScale](#) (const bool value)
- Access function for [logScale](#) - refer to [logScale](#) property for details.

 - bool [getLogScale](#) ()
- Access function for [logScale](#) - refer to [logScale](#) property for details.

Protected Member Functions

- virtual QString [getTextImage](#) ()
- virtual [BandList](#) [getBandList](#) ()

Properties

- double [value](#)
- double [minimum](#)
- double [maximum](#)
- double [minorInterval](#)

- double [majorInterval](#)
- int [logScaleInterval](#)
- bool [showText](#)
- bool [showScale](#)
- bool [logScale](#)
- [Modes](#) [mode](#)
- [Orientations](#) [orientation](#)
- int [centreAngle](#)
- int [spanAngle](#)
- QColor [borderColour](#)
- QColor [backgroundColour](#)
- QColor [foregroundColour](#)
- QColor [fontColour](#)

9.49.1 Detailed Description

This class provides a non CA aware graphical analog indicator base class. It supports a number of display modes including Bar, Scale and Meter.

When in Bar mode, it mimics QProgressBar and provides an analog progress bar widget.

9.49.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

9.49.2.1 enum QEAnalogIndicator::Modes

The type of analog indicator used to represent the value

Enumerator:

- Bar** Bar (solid bar from minimum up to current value)
- Scale** Scale (diamond marker tracks current value)
- Meter** Meter (Needle moving across an arc scale)

9.49.2.2 enum QEAnalogIndicator::Orientations

The orientation of Bar and Scale indicators

Enumerator:

- Left_To_Right** Left to right.
- Top_To_Bottom** Top to bottom.
- Right_To_Left** Right to left.
- Bottom_To_Top** Bottom to top.

9.49.3 Property Documentation

9.49.3.1 QColor QEAnalogIndicator::backgroundColour [read, write]

Background colour

9.49.3.2 QColor QEAnalogIndicator::borderColour [read, write]

Border colour

9.49.3.3 int QEAnalogIndicator::centreAngle [read, write]

The angle in degrees of the line that Meter indicators are centered around. Zero represents a vertical centerline and angles increment clockwise.

9.49.3.4 QColor QEAnalogIndicator::fontColour [read, write]

Font colour

9.49.3.5 QColor QEAnalogIndicator::foregroundColour [read, write]

Foreground colour

9.49.3.6 bool QEAnalogIndicator::logScale [read, write]

If set, use a logarithmic scale. If clear, use a linear scale

9.49.3.7 int QEAnalogIndicator::logScaleInterval [read, write]

Log scale interval.

9.49.3.8 double QEAnalogIndicator::majorInterval [read, write]

Minor scale interval. Only applies for linear scale (not log scale)

9.49.3.9 double QEAnalogIndicator::maximum [read, write]

Maximum indicated value.

9.49.3.10 double QEAnalogIndicator::minimum [read, write]

Minimum indicated value.

9.49.3.11 `double QEAnalogIndicator::minorInterval` [read, write]

Minor scale interval. Only applies for linear scale (not log scale)

9.49.3.12 **Modes** `QEAnalogIndicator::mode` [read, write]

Selects what type of indicator is used (refer to Modes)

9.49.3.13 **Orientations** `QEAnalogIndicator::orientation` [read, write]

The orientation of Bar and Scale indicators (refer to Orientations)

9.49.3.14 `bool QEAnalogIndicator::showScale` [read, write]

If set, show the scale

9.49.3.15 `bool QEAnalogIndicator::showText` [read, write]

If set, show textual representation of value on the indicator

9.49.3.16 `int QEAnalogIndicator::spanAngle` [read, write]

The span of the Meter scale arc in degrees Typical meters are 180 deg and 270 deg

9.49.3.17 `double QEAnalogIndicator::value` [read, write]

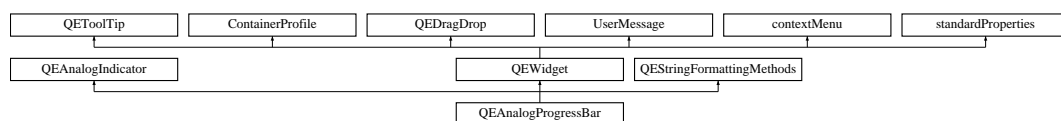
Current indicated value.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/QEAnalogIndicator/QEAnalogIndicator.h
- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/QEAnalogIndicator/QEAnalogIndicator.cpp

9.50 QEAnalogProgressBar Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for QEAnalogProgressBar:



Public Types

- enum [UserLevels](#) { [User](#) = USERLEVEL_USER, [Scientist](#) = USERLEVEL_SCIENTIST, [Engineer](#) = USERLEVEL_ENGINEER }
- enum [Formats](#) { [Default](#) = QStringFormatting::FORMAT_DEFAULT, [Floating](#) = QStringFormatting::FORMAT_FLOATING, [Integer](#) = QStringFormatting::FORMAT_INTEGER, [UnsignedInteger](#) = QStringFormatting::FORMAT_UNSIGNED_INTEGER, [Time](#) = QStringFormatting::FORMAT_TIME, [LocalEnumeration](#) = QStringFormatting::FORMAT_LOCAL_ENUMERATE }
- enum [Notations](#) { [Fixed](#) = QStringFormatting::NOTATION_FIXED, [Scientific](#) = QStringFormatting::NOTATION_SCIENTIFIC, [Automatic](#) = QStringFormatting::NOTATION_AUTOMATIC }
- enum [ArrayActions](#) { [Append](#) = QStringFormatting::APPEND, [Ascii](#) = QStringFormatting::ASCII, [Index](#) = QStringFormatting::INDEX }
- enum [AlarmSeverityDisplayModes](#) { [none](#), [foreground](#), [background](#) }

Public Slots

- void [requestEnabled](#) (const bool &state)

Signals

- void [dbValueChanged](#) (const double &out)
 - void [requestResend](#) ()
- Internal use only. Used when changing a property value to force a re-display to reflect the new property value.*

Public Member Functions

- bool [isEnabled](#) () const
Access function for [enabled](#) property - refer to [enabled](#) property for details.
- void [setEnabled](#) (bool state)
Access function for [enabled](#) property - refer to [enabled](#) property for details.
- [UserLevels](#) [getUserLevelVisibilityProperty](#) ()
Access function for [userLevelVisibility](#) property - refer to [userLevelVisibility](#) property for details.
- void [setUserLevelVisibilityProperty](#) ([UserLevels](#) level)
Access function for [userLevelVisibility](#) property - refer to [userLevelVisibility](#) property for details.
- [UserLevels](#) [getUserLevelEnabledProperty](#) ()
Access function for [userLevelEnabled](#) property - refer to [userLevelEnabled](#) property for details.
- void [setUserLevelEnabledProperty](#) ([UserLevels](#) level)
Access function for [userLevelEnabled](#) property - refer to [userLevelEnabled](#) property for details.

- void [setFormatProperty](#) ([Formats](#) format)

Access function for [format](#) property - refer to [format](#) property for details.
- [Formats](#) [getFormatProperty](#) ()

Access function for [format](#) property - refer to [format](#) property for details.
- void [setNotationProperty](#) ([Notations](#) notation)

Access function for [notation](#) property - refer to [notation](#) property for details.
- [Notations](#) [getNotationProperty](#) ()

Access function for [notation](#) property - refer to [notation](#) property for details.
- void [setArrayActionProperty](#) ([ArrayActions](#) arrayAction)

Access function for [arrayAction](#) property - refer to [arrayAction](#) property for details.
- [ArrayActions](#) [getArrayActionProperty](#) ()

Access function for [arrayAction](#) property - refer to [arrayAction](#) property for details.
- [QEAnalogProgressBar](#) (QWidget *parent=0)
- [QEAnalogProgressBar](#) (const QString &variableName, QWidget *parent=0)
- virtual [~QEAnalogProgressBar](#) ()

Destruction.
- void [setVariableNameAndSubstitutions](#) (QString variableNameIn, QString variableNameSubstitutionsIn, unsigned int variableIndex)
- void [setUseDbDisplayLimits](#) (bool useDbDisplayLimitsIn)

Access function for [useDbDisplayLimits](#) property - refer to [useDbDisplayLimits](#) property for details.
- bool [getUseDbDisplayLimits](#) ()

Access function for [useDbDisplayLimits](#) property - refer to [useDbDisplayLimits](#) property for details.
- void [setAlarmSeverityDisplayMode](#) (AlarmSeverityDisplayModes value)

Access function for [AlarmSeverityDisplayModes](#) property - refer to [AlarmSeverityDisplayModes](#) property for details.
- AlarmSeverityDisplayModes [getAlarmSeverityDisplayMode](#) ()

Access function for [AlarmSeverityDisplayModes](#) property - refer to [AlarmSeverityDisplayModes](#) property for details.

Protected Member Functions

- QString [getTextImage](#) ()
- [BandList](#) [getBandList](#) ()
- void [establishConnection](#) (unsigned int variableIndex)
- void [stringFormattingChange](#) ()
- void [dragEnterEvent](#) (QDragEnterEvent *event)
- void [dropEvent](#) (QDropEvent *event)
- void [mousePressEvent](#) (QMouseEvent *event)
- void [setDrop](#) (QVariant drop)
- QVariant [getDrop](#) ()
- QString [copyVariable](#) ()
- QVariant [copyData](#) ()

Protected Attributes

- [QEFloatingFormatting](#) **floatingFormatting**

Properties

- QString [variable](#)
- QString [variableSubstitutions](#)
- bool [variableAsToolTip](#)
- bool [enabled](#)
- bool [allowDrop](#)
- bool [visible](#)
- unsigned int
- QString [userLevelUserStyle](#)
- QString [userLevelScientistStyle](#)
- QString [userLevelEngineerStyle](#)
- [UserLevels](#) [userLevelVisibility](#)
- [UserLevels](#) [userLevelEnabled](#)
- int [precision](#)
- bool [useDbPrecision](#)
- bool [leadingZero](#)
- bool [trailingZeros](#)
- bool [addUnits](#)
- QString [localEnumeration](#)
- [Formats](#) [format](#)
- [Notations](#) [notation](#)
- [ArrayActions](#) [arrayAction](#)
- bool [useDbDisplayLimits](#)
- [AlarmSeverityDisplayModes](#) [alarmSeverityDisplayMode](#)

9.50.1 Member Enumeration Documentation

9.50.1.1 enum [QEAnalogProgressBar::ArrayActions](#)

User friendly enumerations for arrayAction property - refer to [QEStringFormatting::array-Actions](#) for details.

Enumerator:

Append Refer to [QEStringFormatting::APPEND](#) for details.

Ascii Refer to [QEStringFormatting::ASCII](#) for details.

Index Refer to [QEStringFormatting::INDEX](#) for details.

9.50.1.2 enum QEAnalogProgressBar::Formats

User friendly enumerations for format property - refer to [QEStringFormatting::formats](#) for details.

Enumerator:

Default Format according to the EPICS database record type.

Floating Format as a floating point number.

Integer Format as an integer.

UnsignedInteger Format as an unsigned integer.

Time Format as a time.

LocalEnumeration Format as a selection from the [localEnumeration](#) property.

9.50.1.3 enum QEAnalogProgressBar::Notations

User friendly enumerations for notation property - refer to [QEStringFormatting::notations](#) for details.

Enumerator:

Fixed Refer to [QEStringFormatting::NOTATION_FIXED](#) for details.

Scientific Refer to [QEStringFormatting::NOTATION_SCIENTIFIC](#) for details.

Automatic Refer to [QEStringFormatting::NOTATION_AUTOMATIC](#) for details.

9.50.1.4 enum QEAnalogProgressBar::UserLevels

User friendly enumerations for [userLevelVisibility](#) and [userLevelEnabled](#) properties - refer to [userLevelVisibility](#) and [userLevelEnabled](#) properties and [userLevel](#) enumeration for details.

Enumerator:

User Refer to [USERLEVEL_USER](#) for details.

Scientist Refer to [USERLEVEL_SCIENTIST](#) for details.

Engineer Refer to [USERLEVEL_ENGINEER](#) for details.

9.50.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

9.50.2.1 QEAnalogProgressBar::QEAnalogProgressBar (QWidget * parent = 0)

Create without a variable. Use [setVariableNameProperty\(\)](#) and [setSubstitutionsProperty\(\)](#) to define a variable and, optionally, macro substitutions later.

9.50.2.2 `QEAAnalogProgressBar::QEAAnalogProgressBar (const QString & variableName, QWidget * parent = 0)`

Create with a variable. A connection is automatically established. If macro substitutions are required, create without a variable and set the variable and macro substitutions after creation.

9.50.3 Member Function Documentation

9.50.3.1 `void QEAAnalogProgressBar::dbValueChanged (const double & out) [signal]`

Sent when the widget is updated following a data change Can be used to pass on E-PICS data (as presented in this widget) to other widgets. For example a QList widget could log updates from this widget.

9.50.3.2 `void QEAAnalogProgressBar::requestEnabled (const bool & state) [inline, slot]`

Similar to standard `setEnabled` slot, but allows QE widget to determine if the widget remains disabled due to invalid data. If disabled due to invalid data, a request to enable the widget will be honoured when the data is no longer invalid.

9.50.3.3 `void QEAAnalogProgressBar::setVariableNameAndSubstitutions (QString variableNameIn, QString variableNameSubstitutionsIn, unsigned int variableIndex) [virtual]`

Virtual function that may be implimented by users of [QEWidget](#) to update variable names and macro substitutions. A default is provided that is suitable in most cases.

Reimplemented from [QEWidget](#).

9.50.4 Property Documentation

9.50.4.1 `bool QEAAnalogProgressBar::addUnits [read, write]`

If true (default), add engineering units supplied with the data.

9.50.4.2 `AlarmSeverityDisplayModes QEAAnalogProgressBar::alarmSeverityDisplayMode [read, write]`

Visualise the EPICS alarm severity

9.50.4.3 `bool QEAnalogProgressBar::allowDrop` [read, write]

Allow drag/drops operations to this widget. Default is false. Any dropped text will be used as a new variable name.

Reimplemented from [QEDragDrop](#).

9.50.4.4 `ArrayActions QEAnalogProgressBar::arrayAction` [read, write]

Text formatting option for array data. Default is ASCII. Options are:

- ASCII - treat array as a single text string. For example an array of three characters 'a' 'b' 'c' will be formatted as 'abc'.
- APPEND - treat array as an array of numbers and format a string containing them all with a space between each. For example, an array of three numbers 10, 11 and 12 will be formatted as '10 11 12'.
- INDEX - Extract a single item from the array. The item is then formatted as any other non array data would be. The item selected is determined by the `arrayIndex` property. For example, if `arrayIndex` property is 1, an array of three numbers 10, 11 and 12 will be formatted as '11'.

9.50.4.5 `bool QEAnalogProgressBar::enabled` [read, write]

Set the preferred 'enabled' state. Default is true. This property is copied to the standard Qt 'enabled' property if the data being displayed is valid. If the data being displayed is invalid the standard Qt 'enabled' property will always be set to false to indicate invalid data. The value of this property will only be copied to the standard Qt 'enabled' property once data is valid.

9.50.4.6 `Formats QEAnalogProgressBar::format` [read, write]

Format to apply to data. Default is 'Default' in which case the data type supplied with the data determines how the data is formatted. For all other options, an attempt is made to format the data as requested (whatever its native form).

9.50.4.7 `unsigned QEAnalogProgressBar::int` [read, write]

Set the ID used by the message filtering system. Default is zero. Widgets or applications that use messages from the framework have the option of filtering on this ID. For example, by using a unique message source ID a [QELog](#) widget may be set up to only log messages from a select set of widgets.

Base used for when formatting integers. Default is 10 (duh!)

Index used to select a single item of data for formatting from an array of data. Default is 0. Only used when the `arrayAction` property is INDEX. Refer to the `arrayAction` property for more details.

9.50.4.8 `bool QEAnalogProgressBar::leadingZero` [read, write]

If true (default), always add a leading zero when formatting numbers.

9.50.4.9 `QString QEAnalogProgressBar::localEnumeration` [read, write]

An enumeration list used to data values. Used only when the formatting option is 'local enumeration'. Value is converted to an integer and used to select a string from this list.

9.50.4.10 `Notations QEAnalogProgressBar::notation` [read, write]

Notation used for numerical formatting. Default is fixed.

9.50.4.11 `int QEAnalogProgressBar::precision` [read, write]

Precision used when formatting floating point numbers. The default is 4. This is only used if `useDbPrecision` is false.

9.50.4.12 `bool QEAnalogProgressBar::trailingZeros` [read, write]

If true (default), always remove any trailing zeros when formatting numbers.

9.50.4.13 `bool QEAnalogProgressBar::useDbDisplayLimits` [read, write]

Use the EPICS database display limits

9.50.4.14 `bool QEAnalogProgressBar::useDbPrecision` [read, write]

If true (default), format floating point numbers using the precision supplied with the data. If false, the precision property is used.

9.50.4.15 `UserLevels QEAnalogProgressBar::userLevelEnabled` [read, write]

Lowest user level at which the widget is enabled. Default is 'User'. Used when designing GUIs that allow access to more and more detail according to the user mode. The user mode is set application wide through the [QELogin](#) widget, or programatically through `setUserLevel()`. Widgets that are always accessible should be visible at 'User'. Widgets that are only accessible to scientists managing the facility should be visible at 'Scientist'. Widgets that are only accessible to engineers maintaining the facility should be visible at 'Engineer'.

9.50.4.16 `QString QEAnalogProgressBar::userLevelEngineerStyle` [read, write]

Style Sheet string to be applied when the widget is displayed in 'Engineer' mode. - Default is an empty string. The syntax is the standard Qt Style Sheet syntax. For example, 'background-color: red' This Style Sheet string will be applied by the styleManager class. Refer to the styleManager class for details about how this Style Sheet string will be merged with any pre-existing Style Sheet string and any Style Sheet strings generated during the display of data.

9.50.4.17 `QString QEAnalogProgressBar::userLevelScientistStyle` [read, write]

Style Sheet string to be applied when the widget is displayed in 'Scientist' mode. - Default is an empty string. The syntax is the standard Qt Style Sheet syntax. For example, 'background-color: red' This Style Sheet string will be applied by the styleManager class. Refer to the styleManager class for details about how this Style Sheet string will be merged with any pre-existing Style Sheet string and any Style Sheet strings generated during the display of data.

9.50.4.18 `QString QEAnalogProgressBar::userLevelUserStyle` [read, write]

Style Sheet string to be applied when the widget is displayed in 'User' mode. Default is an empty string. The syntax is the standard Qt Style Sheet syntax. For example, 'background-color: red' This Style Sheet string will be applied by the styleManager class. Refer to the styleManager class for details about how this Style Sheet string will be merged with any pre-existing Style Sheet string and any Style Sheet strings generated during the display of data.

9.50.4.19 `UserLevels QEAnalogProgressBar::userLevelVisibility` [read, write]

Lowest user level at which the widget is visible. Default is 'User'. Used when designing GUIs that display more and more detail according to the user mode. The user mode is set application wide through the [QELogin](#) widget, or programatically through setUserLevel() Widgets that are always visible should be visible at 'User'. Widgets that are only used by scientists managing the facility should be visible at 'Scientist'. Widgets that are only used by engineers maintaining the facility should be visible at 'Engineer'.

9.50.4.20 `QString QEAnalogProgressBar::variable` [read, write]

EPICS variable name (CA PV)

9.50.4.21 `bool QEAnalogProgressBar::variableAsToolTip` [read, write]

Use the variable as the tool tip. Default is true. Tool tip property will be overwritten by the variable name.

Reimplemented from [QEToolTip](#).

9.50.4.22 QString QEAnalogProgressBar::variableSubstitutions [read, write]

Macro substitutions. The default is no substitutions. The format is NAME1=VALUE1[, NAME2=VALUE2... Values may be quoted strings. For example, 'PUMP=PMP3, NAME = "My Pump"' These substitutions are applied to variable names for all QE widgets. In some widgets are also used for other purposes.

9.50.4.23 bool QEAnalogProgressBar::visible [read, write]

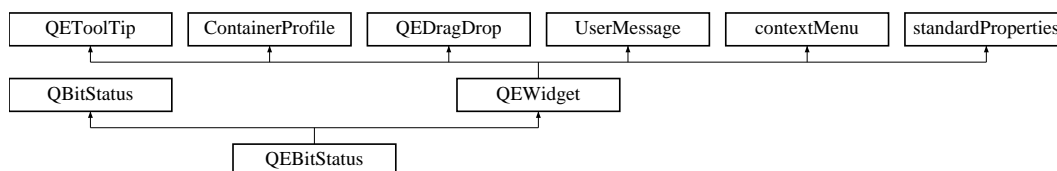
Display the widget. Default is true. Setting this property false is usefull if widget is only used to provide a signal - for example, when supplying data to a [QELink](#) widget. Note, when false the widget will still be visible in Qt Designer.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/QEAnalogProgressBar/QEAnalog-ProgressBar.h
- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/QEAnalogProgressBar/QEAnalog-ProgressBar.cpp

9.51 QEBitStatus Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for QEBitStatus:



Public Types

- enum [UserLevels](#) { [User](#) = USERLEVEL_USER, [Scientist](#) = USERLEVEL_SCIENTIST, [Engineer](#) = USERLEVEL_ENGINEER }

Public Slots

- void [requestEnabled](#) (const bool &state)

Signals

- void [dbValueChanged](#) (const long &out)

Public Member Functions

- bool [isEnabled](#) () const
Access function for [enabled](#) property - refer to [enabled](#) property for details.
- void [setEnabled](#) (bool state)
Access function for [enabled](#) property - refer to [enabled](#) property for details.
- [UserLevels](#) [getUserLevelVisibilityProperty](#) ()
Access function for [userLevelVisibility](#) property - refer to [userLevelVisibility](#) property for details.
- void [setUserLevelVisibilityProperty](#) ([UserLevels](#) level)
Access function for [userLevelVisibility](#) property - refer to [userLevelVisibility](#) property for details.
- [UserLevels](#) [getUserLevelEnabledProperty](#) ()
Access function for [userLevelEnabled](#) property - refer to [userLevelEnabled](#) property for details.
- void [setUserLevelEnabledProperty](#) ([UserLevels](#) level)
Access function for [userLevelEnabled](#) property - refer to [userLevelEnabled](#) property for details.
- **QEBitStatus** (QWidget *parent=0)
- **QEBitStatus** (const QString &variableName, QWidget *parent=0)
- void [setVariableNameAndSubstitutions](#) (QString variableNameIn, QString variableNameSubstitutionsIn, unsigned int variableIndex)

Protected Member Functions

- void **establishConnection** (unsigned int variableIndex)
- void **dragEnterEvent** (QDragEnterEvent *event)
- void **dropEvent** (QDropEvent *event)
- void **mousePressEvent** (QMouseEvent *event)
- void **setDrop** (QVariant drop)
- QVariant **getDrop** ()
- QString **copyVariable** ()
- QVariant **copyData** ()

Protected Attributes

- [QEIntegerFormatting](#) **integerFormatting**

Properties

- QString [variable](#)
- QString [variableSubstitutions](#)
- bool [variableAsToolTip](#)
- bool [enabled](#)
- bool [allowDrop](#)

- bool [visible](#)
- unsigned [int](#)
- QString [userLevelUserStyle](#)
- QString [userLevelScientistStyle](#)
- QString [userLevelEngineerStyle](#)
- [UserLevels](#) [userLevelVisibility](#)
- [UserLevels](#) [userLevelEnabled](#)

9.51.1 Member Enumeration Documentation

9.51.1.1 enum QEBitStatus::UserLevels

User friendly enumerations for [userLevelVisibility](#) and [userLevelEnabled](#) properties - refer to [userLevelVisibility](#) and [userLevelEnabled](#) properties and [userLevel](#) enumeration for details.

Enumerator:

User Refer to USERLEVEL_USER for details.

Scientist Refer to USERLEVEL_SCIENTIST for details.

Engineer Refer to USERLEVEL_ENGINEER for details.

9.51.2 Member Function Documentation

9.51.2.1 void QEBitStatus::dbValueChanged (const long & *out*) [signal]

Sent when the widget is updated following a data change Can be used to pass on E-PICS data (as presented in this widget) to other widgets. For example a QList widget could log updates from this widget.

9.51.2.2 void QEBitStatus::requestEnabled (const bool & *state*) [inline, slot]

Similar to standard setEnabled slot, but allows QE widget to determine if the widget remains disabled due to invalid data. If disabled due to invalid data, a request to enable the widget will be honoured when the data is no longer invalid.

9.51.2.3 void QEBitStatus::setVariableNameAndSubstitutions (QString *variableNameIn*, QString *variableNameSubstitutionsIn*, unsigned int *variableIndex*) [virtual]

Virtual function that may be implimented by users of [QEWidget](#) to update variable names and macro substitutions. A default is provided that is suitable in most cases.

Reimplemented from [QEWidget](#).

9.51.3 Property Documentation

9.51.3.1 `bool QEBitStatus::allowDrop` [read, write]

Allow drag/drops operations to this widget. Default is false. Any dropped text will be used as a new variable name.

Reimplemented from [QEDragDrop](#).

9.51.3.2 `bool QEBitStatus::enabled` [read, write]

Set the preferred 'enabled' state. Default is true. This property is copied to the standard Qt 'enabled' property if the data being displayed is valid. If the data being displayed is invalid the standard Qt 'enabled' property will always be set to false to indicate invalid data. The value of this property will only be copied to the standard Qt 'enabled' property once data is valid.

9.51.3.3 `unsigned QEBitStatus::int` [read, write]

Set the ID used by the message filtering system. Default is zero. Widgets or applications that use messages from the framework have the option of filtering on this ID. For example, by using a unique message source ID a [QELog](#) widget may be set up to only log messages from a select set of widgets.

9.51.3.4 `UserLevels QEBitStatus::userLevelEnabled` [read, write]

Lowest user level at which the widget is enabled. Default is 'User'. Used when designing GUIs that allow access to more and more detail according to the user mode. The user mode is set application wide through the [QELogin](#) widget, or programmatically through `setUserLevel()`. Widgets that are always accessible should be visible at 'User'. Widgets that are only accessible to scientists managing the facility should be visible at 'Scientist'. Widgets that are only accessible to engineers maintaining the facility should be visible at 'Engineer'.

9.51.3.5 `QString QEBitStatus::userLevelEngineerStyle` [read, write]

Style Sheet string to be applied when the widget is displayed in 'Engineer' mode. - Default is an empty string. The syntax is the standard Qt Style Sheet syntax. For example, 'background-color: red' This Style Sheet string will be applied by the styleManager class. Refer to the styleManager class for details about how this Style Sheet string will be merged with any pre-existing Style Sheet string and any Style Sheet strings generated during the display of data.

9.51.3.6 QString QEBitStatus::userLevelScientistStyle [read, write]

Style Sheet string to be applied when the widget is displayed in 'Scientist' mode. - Default is an empty string. The syntax is the standard Qt Style Sheet syntax. For example, 'background-color: red' This Style Sheet string will be applied by the styleManager class. Refer to the styleManager class for details about how this Style Sheet string will be merged with any pre-existing Style Sheet string and any Style Sheet strings generated during the display of data.

9.51.3.7 QString QEBitStatus::userLevelUserStyle [read, write]

Style Sheet string to be applied when the widget is displayed in 'User' mode. Default is an empty string. The syntax is the standard Qt Style Sheet syntax. For example, 'background-color: red' This Style Sheet string will be applied by the styleManager class. Refer to the styleManager class for details about how this Style Sheet string will be merged with any pre-existing Style Sheet string and any Style Sheet strings generated during the display of data.

9.51.3.8 UserLevels QEBitStatus::userLevelVisibility [read, write]

Lowest user level at which the widget is visible. Default is 'User'. Used when designing GUIs that display more and more detail according to the user mode. The user mode is set application wide through the [QELogin](#) widget, or programatically through setUserLevel() Widgets that are always visible should be visible at 'User'. Widgets that are only used by scientists managing the facility should be visible at 'Scientist'. Widgets that are only used by engineers maintaining the facility should be visible at 'Engineer'.

9.51.3.9 QString QEBitStatus::variable [read, write]

EPICS variable name (CA PV)

9.51.3.10 bool QEBitStatus::variableAsToolTip [read, write]

Use the variable as the tool tip. Default is true. Tool tip property will be overwritten by the variable name.

Reimplemented from [QEToolTip](#).

9.51.3.11 QString QEBitStatus::variableSubstitutions [read, write]

Macro substitutions. The default is no substitutions. The format is NAME1=VALUE1[, NAME2=VALUE2... Values may be quoted strings. For example, 'PUMP=PMP3, NAME = "My Pump"' These substitutions are applied to variable names for all QE widgets. In some widgets are are also used for other purposes.

9.51.3.12 bool QEBitStatus::visible [read, write]

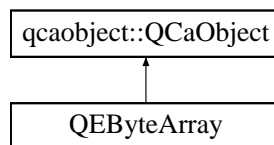
Display the widget. Default is true. Setting this property false is usefull if widget is only used to provide a signal - for example, when supplying data to a [QELink](#) widget. Note, when false the widget will still be visible in Qt Designer.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/QEBitStatus/QEBitStatus.h
- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/QEBitStatus/QEBitStatus.cpp

9.52 QByteArray Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for QByteArray:



Public Slots

- void **writeByteArray** (const QByteArray &data)

Signals

- void **byteArrayConnectionChanged** ([QCaConnectionInfo](#) &connectionInfo, const unsigned int &variableIndex)
- void **byteArrayChanged** (const QByteArray &value, unsigned long dataSize, [QCaAlarmInfo](#) &alarmInfo, [QCaDateTime](#) &timeStamp, const unsigned int &variableIndex)

Public Member Functions

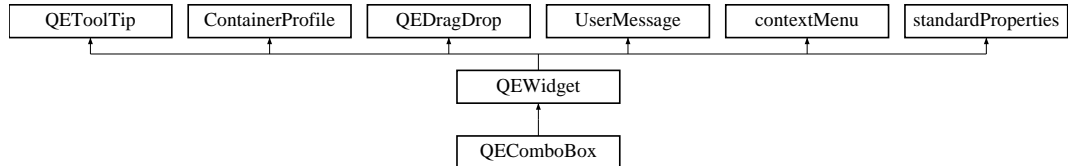
- **QByteArray** (QString recordName, QObject *eventObject, unsigned int variableIndexIn)
- **QByteArray** (QString recordName, QObject *eventObject, unsigned int variableIndexIn, [UserMessage](#) *userMessageIn)

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/data/include/QByteArray.h
- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/data/src/QByteArray.cpp

9.53 QComboBox Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for QComboBox:



Public Types

- enum `UserLevels` { `User` = USERLEVEL_USER, `Scientist` = USERLEVEL_SCIENTIST, `Engineer` = USERLEVEL_ENGINEER }

Public Slots

- void `requestEnabled` (const bool &state)

Signals

- void `dbValueChanged` (const qlonglong &out)
- void `userChange` (const QString &oldValue, const QString &newValue, const QString &lastValue)

Internal use only. Used by `QEConfiguredLayout` to be notified when one of its widgets has written something.

Public Member Functions

- **QComboBox** (QWidget *parent=0)
- **QComboBox** (const QString &variableName, QWidget *parent=0)
- void **setWriteOnChange** (bool writeOnChangeIn)
- bool **getWriteOnChange** ()
- void **setSubscribe** (bool subscribe)
- bool **getSubscribe** ()
- void **setUseDbEnumerations** (bool useDbEnumerations)
- bool **getUseDbEnumerations** ()
- bool **isEnabled** () const
- Access function for `enabled` property - refer to `enabled` property for details.
- void **setEnabled** (bool state)
- Access function for `enabled` property - refer to `enabled` property for details.
- `UserLevels` **getUserLevelVisibilityProperty** ()

Access function for [userLevelVisibility](#) property - refer to [userLevelVisibility](#) property for details.

- void [setUserLevelVisibilityProperty](#) (UserLevels level)

Access function for [userLevelVisibility](#) property - refer to [userLevelVisibility](#) property for details.

- UserLevels [getUserLevelEnabledProperty](#) ()

Access function for [userLevelEnabled](#) property - refer to [userLevelEnabled](#) property for details.

- void [setUserLevelEnabledProperty](#) (UserLevels level)

Access function for [userLevelEnabled](#) property - refer to [userLevelEnabled](#) property for details.

Protected Member Functions

- void **establishConnection** (unsigned int variableIndex)
- void **dragEnterEvent** (QDragEnterEvent *event)
- void **dropEvent** (QDropEvent *event)
- void **setDrop** (QVariant drop)
- QVariant **getDrop** ()

Protected Attributes

- [QEIntegerFormatting](#) **integerFormatting**
- bool **useDbEnumerations**
- bool [writeOnChange](#)

Properties

- QString [variable](#)
- QString [variableSubstitutions](#)
- bool [subscribe](#)
- bool [variableAsToolTip](#)
- bool [enabled](#)
- bool [allowDrop](#)
- bool [visible](#)
- unsigned [int](#)
- QString [userLevelUserStyle](#)
- QString [userLevelScientistStyle](#)
- QString [userLevelEngineerStyle](#)
- UserLevels [userLevelVisibility](#)
- UserLevels [userLevelEnabled](#)

9.53.1 Member Enumeration Documentation

9.53.1.1 enum QComboBox::UserLevels

User friendly enumerations for [userLevelVisibility](#) and [userLevelEnabled](#) properties - refer to [userLevelVisibility](#) and [userLevelEnabled](#) properties and userLevel enumeration for details.

Enumerator:

User Refer to USERLEVEL_USER for details.

Scientist Refer to USERLEVEL_SCIENTIST for details.

Engineer Refer to USERLEVEL_ENGINEER for details.

9.53.2 Member Function Documentation

9.53.2.1 void QComboBox::dbValueChanged (const qulonglong & out) [signal]

Sent when the widget is updated following a data change Can be used to pass on E-PICS data (as presented in this widget) to other widgets. For example a QList widget could log updates from this widget.

9.53.2.2 void QComboBox::requestEnabled (const bool & state) [inline, slot]

Similar to standard setEnabled slot, but allows QE widget to determine if the widget remains disabled due to invalid data. If disabled due to invalid data, a request to enable the widget will be honoured when the data is no longer invalid.

9.53.3 Member Data Documentation

9.53.3.1 bool QComboBox::writeOnChange [read, write, protected]

Sets if this widget writes any changes as the user selects values (the QComboBox 'activated' signal is emitted). Default is 'true' (writes any changes when the QComboBox 'activated' signal is emitted).

9.53.4 Property Documentation

9.53.4.1 bool QComboBox::allowDrop [read, write]

Allow drag/drops operations to this widget. Default is false. Any dropped text will be used as a new variable name.

Reimplemented from [QEDragDrop](#).

9.53.4.2 `bool QComboBox::enabled` [read, write]

Set the preferred 'enabled' state. Default is true. This property is copied to the standard Qt 'enabled' property if the data being displayed is valid. If the data being displayed is invalid the standard Qt 'enabled' property will always be set to false to indicate invalid data. The value of this property will only be copied to the standard Qt 'enabled' property once data is valid.

9.53.4.3 `unsigned QComboBox::id` [read, write]

Set the ID used by the message filtering system. Default is zero. Widgets or applications that use messages from the framework have the option of filtering on this ID. For example, by using a unique message source ID a [QELog](#) widget may be set up to only log messages from a select set of widgets.

9.53.4.4 `bool QComboBox::subscribe` [read, write]

Sets if this widget subscribes for data updates and displays current data. Default is 'true' (subscribes for and displays data updates)

Reimplemented from [QEWidget](#).

9.53.4.5 `UserLevels QComboBox::userLevelEnabled` [read, write]

Lowest user level at which the widget is enabled. Default is 'User'. Used when designing GUIs that allow access to more and more detail according to the user mode. The user mode is set application wide through the [QELogin](#) widget, or programmatically through `setUserLevel()`. Widgets that are always accessible should be visible at 'User'. Widgets that are only accessible to scientists managing the facility should be visible at 'Scientist'. Widgets that are only accessible to engineers maintaining the facility should be visible at 'Engineer'.

9.53.4.6 `QString QComboBox::userLevelEngineerStyle` [read, write]

Style Sheet string to be applied when the widget is displayed in 'Engineer' mode. - Default is an empty string. The syntax is the standard Qt Style Sheet syntax. For example, 'background-color: red' This Style Sheet string will be applied by the styleManager class. Refer to the styleManager class for details about how this Style Sheet string will be merged with any pre-existing Style Sheet string and any Style Sheet strings generated during the display of data.

9.53.4.7 `QString QComboBox::userLevelScientistStyle` [read, write]

Style Sheet string to be applied when the widget is displayed in 'Scientist' mode. - Default is an empty string. The syntax is the standard Qt Style Sheet syntax. For

example, 'background-color: red' This Style Sheet string will be applied by the styleManager class. Refer to the styleManager class for details about how this Style Sheet string will be merged with any pre-existing Style Sheet string and any Style Sheet strings generated during the display of data.

9.53.4.8 QString QComboBox::userLevelUserStyle [read, write]

Style Sheet string to be applied when the widget is displayed in 'User' mode. Default is an empty string. The syntax is the standard Qt Style Sheet syntax. For example, 'background-color: red' This Style Sheet string will be applied by the styleManager class. Refer to the styleManager class for details about how this Style Sheet string will be merged with any pre-existing Style Sheet string and any Style Sheet strings generated during the display of data.

9.53.4.9 UserLevels QComboBox::userLevelVisibility [read, write]

Lowest user level at which the widget is visible. Default is 'User'. Used when designing GUIs that display more and more detail according to the user mode. The user mode is set application wide through the [QELogin](#) widget, or programatically through setUserLevel() Widgets that are always visible should be visible at 'User'. Widgets that are only used by scientists managing the facility should be visible at 'Scientist'. Widgets that are only used by engineers maintaining the facility should be visible at 'Engineer'.

9.53.4.10 QString QComboBox::variable [read, write]

EPICS variable name (CA PV)

9.53.4.11 bool QComboBox::variableAsToolTip [read, write]

Use the variable as the tool tip. Default is true. Tool tip property will be overwritten by the variable name.

Reimplemented from [QEToolTip](#).

9.53.4.12 QString QComboBox::variableSubstitutions [read, write]

Macro substitutions. The default is no substitutions. The format is NAME1=VALUE1[, NAME2=VALUE2... Values may be quoted strings. For example, 'PUMP=PMP3, NAME = "My Pump"' These substitutions are applied to variable names for all QE widgets. In some widgets are also used for other purposes.

9.53.4.13 bool QComboBox::visible [read, write]

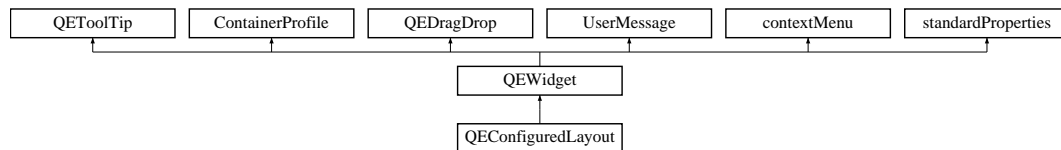
Display the widget. Default is true. Setting this property false is usefull if widget is only used to provide a signal - for example, when supplying data to a [QELink](#) widget. Note, when false the widget will still be visible in Qt Designer.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/QEComboBox/QEComboBox.h
- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/QEComboBox/QEComboBox.cpp

9.54 QEConfiguredLayout Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for QEConfiguredLayout:



Public Types

- enum **configurationTypesProperty** { **File** = FROM_FILE, **Text** = FROM_TEXT }
- enum **detailsLayoutProperty** { **Top** = TOP, **Bottom** = BOTTOM, **Left** = LEFT, **Right** = RIGHT }
- enum **userTypesProperty** { **User** = USERLEVEL_USER, **Scientist** = USERLEVEL_SCIENTIST, **Engineer** = USERLEVEL_ENGINEER }

Public Member Functions

- **QEConfiguredLayout** (QWidget *pParent=0, bool pSubscription=true)
- void **setItemDescription** (QString pValue)
- QString **getItemDescription** ()
- void **setShowItemList** (bool pValue)
- bool **getShowItemList** ()
- void **setConfigurationType** (int pValue)
- int **getConfigurationType** ()
- void **setConfigurationFile** (QString pValue)
- QString **getConfigurationFile** ()
- void **setConfigurationText** (QString pValue)
- QString **getConfigurationText** ()
- void **setDetailsLayout** (int pValue)
- int **getDetailsLayout** ()
- void **setCurrentUserType** (int pValue)
- int **getCurrentUserType** ()
- void **refreshFields** ()
- void **userLevelChanged** (userLevels pValue)

- void **setConfigurationTypeProperty** (configurationTypesProperty pConfigurationType)
- configurationTypesProperty **getConfigurationTypeProperty** ()
- void **setDetailsLayoutProperty** (detailsLayoutProperty pDetailsLayout)
- detailsLayoutProperty **getDetailsLayoutProperty** ()
- void **setCurrentUserProperty** (userTypesProperty pUserType)
- userTypesProperty **getCurrentUserProperty** ()

Public Attributes

- QList< [_Item](#) * > **itemList**
- QList< [_Field](#) * > **currentFieldList**

Protected Attributes

- QLabel * **qLabelItemDescription**
- QComboBox * **qComboBoxItemList**
- QVBoxLayout * **qVBoxLayoutFields**
- QScrollArea * **qScrollArea**
- QString **configurationFile**
- QString **configurationText**
- int **configurationType**
- int **detailsLayout**
- int **currentUserType**
- bool **subscription**

Properties

- QString **itemDescription**
- bool **showItemList**
- configurationTypesProperty **configurationType**
- detailsLayoutProperty **detailsLayout**
- userTypesProperty **currentUserType**

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/QEConfiguredLayout/QEConfiguredLayout.h
- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/QEConfiguredLayout/QEConfiguredLayout.cpp

9.55 QEConfiguredLayoutManager Class Reference

Public Member Functions

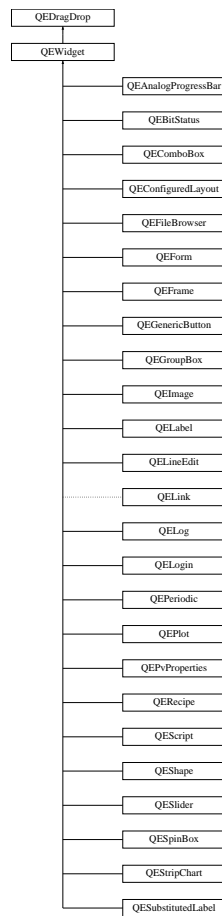
- **QEConfiguredLayoutManager** (QObject *pParent=0)
- bool **isContainer** () const
- bool **isInitialized** () const
- QIcon **icon** () const
- QString **group** () const
- QString **includeFile** () const
- QString **name** () const
- QString **toolTip** () const
- QString **whatsThis** () const
- QWidget * **createWidget** (QWidget *pParent)
- void **initialize** (QDesignerFormEditorInterface *pCore)

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/QEConfiguredLayout/QEConfiguredLayoutManager.h
- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/QEConfiguredLayout/QEConfiguredLayoutManager.cpp

9.56 QEDragDrop Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for QEDragDrop:



Public Member Functions

- **QEDragDrop** (QWidget *ownerIn)

Protected Member Functions

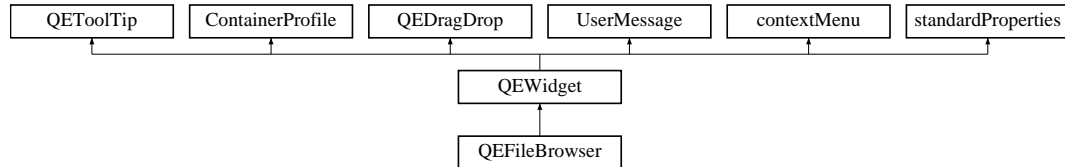
- void **qcaDragEnterEvent** (QDragEnterEvent *event)
- void **qcaDropEvent** (QDropEvent *event)
- void **qcaMousePressEvent** (QMouseEvent *event)
- virtual void **setDrop** (QVariant)
- virtual QVariant **getDrop** ()
- void **setAllowDrop** (bool allowDropIn)
- bool **getAllowDrop** ()

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/include/QEDragDrop.h
- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/src/QEDragDrop.cpp

9.57 QFileDialog Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for QFileDialog:



Public Types

- enum **detailsLayoutProperty** { **Top** = TOP, **Bottom** = BOTTOM, **Left** = LEFT, **Right** = RIGHT }

Signals

- void **selected** (QString pFilename)

Public Member Functions

- **QFileDialog** (QWidget *pParent=0)
- void **setDirectoryPath** (QString pValue)
- QString **getDirectoryPath** ()
- void **setShowDirectoryPath** (bool pValue)
- bool **getShowDirectoryPath** ()
- void **setShowDirectoryBrowser** (bool pValue)
- bool **getShowDirectoryBrowser** ()
- void **setShowRefresh** (bool pValue)
- bool **getShowRefresh** ()
- void **setShowColumnTime** (bool pValue)
- bool **getShowColumnTime** ()
- void **setShowColumnSize** (bool pValue)
- bool **getShowColumnSize** ()
- void **setShowColumnFilename** (bool pValue)
- bool **getShowColumnFilename** ()
- void **setShowFileExtension** (bool pValue)
- bool **getShowFileExtension** ()
- void **setFileFilter** (QString pValue)
- QString **getFileFilter** ()
- void **setDetailsLayout** (int pValue)
- int **getDetailsLayout** ()
- void **updateTable** ()
- void **setDetailsLayoutProperty** (detailsLayoutProperty pDetailsLayout)
- detailsLayoutProperty **getDetailsLayoutProperty** ()

Protected Attributes

- QLineEdit * **qlineEditDirectoryPath**
- QPushButton * **qPushButtonDirectoryBrowser**
- QPushButton * **qPushButtonRefresh**
- [_QTableWidgetFileBrowser](#) * **qTableWidgetFileBrowser**
- QString **fileFilter**
- bool **showFileExtension**
- int **detailsLayout**

Properties

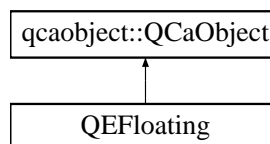
- QString **directoryPath**
- bool **showDirectoryPath**
- bool **showDirectoryBrowser**
- bool **showRefresh**
- bool **showColumnTime**
- bool **showColumnSize**
- bool **showColumnFilename**
- detailsLayoutProperty **detailsLayout**

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/QEFileBrowser/QEFileBrowser.h
- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/QEFileBrowser/QEFileBrowser.cpp

9.58 QEFloating Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for QEFloating:



Public Slots

- void **writeFloating** (const double &data)

Signals

- void **floatingConnectionChanged** ([QCaConnectionInfo](#) &connectionInfo, const unsigned int &variableIndex)
- void **floatingChanged** (const double &value, [QCaAlarmInfo](#) &alarmInfo, [QCaDateTime](#) &timeStamp, const unsigned int &variableIndex)
- void **floatingArrayChanged** (const QVector< double > &values, [QCaAlarmInfo](#) &alarmInfo, [QCaDateTime](#) &timeStamp, const unsigned int &variableIndex)

Public Member Functions

- **QEFloating** (QString recordName, QObject *eventObject, [QEFloatingFormatting](#) *floatingFormattingIn, unsigned int variableIndexIn)
- **QEFloating** (QString recordName, QObject *eventObject, [QEFloatingFormatting](#) *floatingFormattingIn, unsigned int variableIndexIn, [UserMessage](#) *userMessageIn)

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/data/include/QEFloating.h
- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/data/src/QEFloating.cpp

9.59 QEFloatingFormatting Class Reference

Public Types

- enum **formats** { **FORMAT_e** = 'e', **FORMAT_E** = 'E', **FORMAT_f** = 'f', **FORMAT_g** = 'g', **FORMAT_G** = 'G' }

Public Member Functions

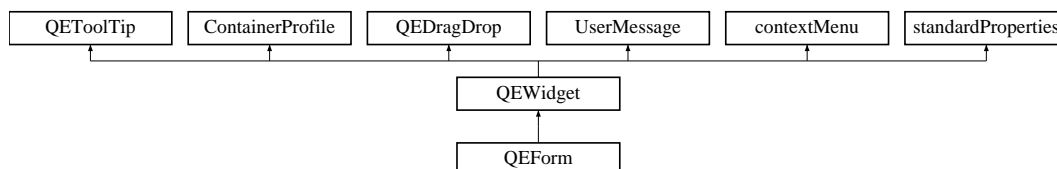
- double **formatFloating** (const QVariant &value)
- QVector< double > **formatFloatingArray** (const QVariant &value)
- QVariant **formatValue** (const double &floatingValue, generic::generic_types valueType)
- void **setPrecision** (unsigned int precision)
- void **setFormat** (formats format)
- unsigned int **getPrecision** ()
- int **getFormat** ()

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/data/include/QEFloatingFormatting.h
- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/data/src/QEFloatingFormatting.cpp

9.60 QForm Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for QForm:



Public Types

- enum **creationOptions** { **CREATION_OPTION_OPEN**, **CREATION_OPTION_NEW_TAB**, **CREATION_OPTION_NEW_WINDOW** }
- enum **MessageFilterOptions** { **Match** = UserMessage::MESSAGE_FILTER_MATCH, **None** = UserMessage::MESSAGE_FILTER_NONE }

Public Slots

- bool **readUiFile** ()
- void **launchGui** (QString guiName, QForm::creationOptions createOption)

Public Member Functions

- **QForm** (QWidget *parent=0)
- **QForm** (const QString &uiFileNameIn, QWidget *parent=0)
- void **commonInit** (const bool alertIfUINoFoundIn)
- QString **getQEGuiTitle** ()
- QString **getFullFileName** ()
- void **setVariableNameAndSubstitutions** (QString variableNameIn, QString variableNameSubstitutionsIn, unsigned int variableIndex)
- void **setUiFileName** (QString uiFile)
- QString **getUiFileName** ()
- void **setHandleGuiLaunchRequests** (bool handleGuiLaunchRequests)
- bool **getHandleGuiLaunchRequests** ()
- void **setResizeContents** (bool resizeContentsIn)
- bool **getResizeContents** ()
- void **setVariableNameSubstitutionsProperty** (QString variableNameSubstitutions)
- QString **getVariableNameSubstitutionsProperty** ()
- MessageFilterOptions **getMessageFormFilter** ()
- void **setMessageFormFilter** (MessageFilterOptions messageFormFilter)
- MessageFilterOptions **getMessageSourceFilter** ()
- void **setMessageSourceFilter** (MessageFilterOptions messageSourceFilter)

Protected Member Functions

- void **setVariableNameSubstitutions** (QString variableNameSubstitutionsIn)

Protected Attributes

- QString **uiFileName**
- QString **fullUiFileName**
- bool **handleGuiLaunchRequests**
- bool **resizeContents**

Properties

- QString **uiFile**
- QString **variableSubstitutions**
- unsigned int
- MessageFilterOptions **messageFormFilter**
- MessageFilterOptions **messageSourceFilter**

9.60.1 Member Function Documentation

9.60.1.1 void QEForm::setVariableNameAndSubstitutions (QString *variableNameIn*, QString *variableNameSubstitutionsIn*, unsigned int *variableIndex*) [virtual]

Virtual function that may be implimented by users of [QEWidget](#) to update variable names and macro substitutions. A default is provided that is suitable in most cases.

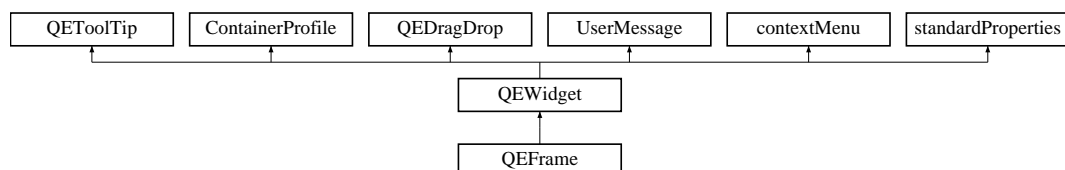
Reimplemented from [QEWidget](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/QEForm/QEForm.h
- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/QEForm/QEForm.cpp

9.61 QEFrame Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for QEFrame:



Public Types

- enum [UserLevels](#) { [User](#) = USERLEVEL_USER, [Scientist](#) = USERLEVEL_SCIENTIST, [Engineer](#) = USERLEVEL_ENGINEER }

Public Slots

- void [requestEnabled](#) (const bool &state)

Public Member Functions

- bool [isEnabled](#) () const
Access function for [enabled](#) property - refer to [enabled](#) property for details.
- void [setEnabled](#) (bool state)
Access function for [enabled](#) property - refer to [enabled](#) property for details.
- [UserLevels](#) [getUserLevelVisibilityProperty](#) ()
Access function for [userLevelVisibility](#) property - refer to [userLevelVisibility](#) property for details.
- void [setUserLevelVisibilityProperty](#) ([UserLevels](#) level)
Access function for [userLevelVisibility](#) property - refer to [userLevelVisibility](#) property for details.
- [UserLevels](#) [getUserLevelEnabledProperty](#) ()
Access function for [userLevelEnabled](#) property - refer to [userLevelEnabled](#) property for details.
- void [setUserLevelEnabledProperty](#) ([UserLevels](#) level)
Access function for [userLevelEnabled](#) property - refer to [userLevelEnabled](#) property for details.
- **QEFrame** (QWidget *parent=0)
- QSize **sizeHint** () const

Properties

- bool [variableAsToolTip](#)
- bool [enabled](#)
- bool [allowDrop](#)
- bool [visible](#)
- unsigned int
- QString [userLevelUserStyle](#)
- QString [userLevelScientistStyle](#)
- QString [userLevelEngineerStyle](#)
- [UserLevels](#) [userLevelVisibility](#)
- [UserLevels](#) [userLevelEnabled](#)

9.61.1 Member Enumeration Documentation

9.61.1.1 enum QEFrame::UserLevels

User friendly enumerations for [userLevelVisibility](#) and [userLevelEnabled](#) properties - refer to [userLevelVisibility](#) and [userLevelEnabled](#) properties and [userLevel](#) enumeration for details.

Enumerator:

User Refer to `USERLEVEL_USER` for details.

Scientist Refer to `USERLEVEL_SCIENTIST` for details.

Engineer Refer to `USERLEVEL_ENGINEER` for details.

9.61.2 Member Function Documentation

9.61.2.1 void QEFrame::requestEnabled (const bool & state) [inline, slot]

Similar to standard `setEnabled` slot, but allows QE widget to determine if the widget remains disabled due to invalid data. If disabled due to invalid data, a request to enable the widget will be honoured when the data is no longer invalid.

9.61.3 Property Documentation

9.61.3.1 bool QEFrame::allowDrop [read, write]

Allow drag/drops operations to this widget. Default is false. Any dropped text will be used as a new variable name.

Reimplemented from [QEDragDrop](#).

9.61.3.2 bool QEFrame::enabled [read, write]

Set the preferred 'enabled' state. Default is true. This property is copied to the standard Qt 'enabled' property if the data being displayed is valid. If the data being displayed is invalid the standard Qt 'enabled' property will always be set to false to indicate invalid data. The value of this property will only be copied to the standard Qt 'enabled' property once data is valid.

9.61.3.3 unsigned QEFrame::int [read, write]

Set the ID used by the message filtering system. Default is zero. Widgets or applications that use messages from the framework have the option of filtering on this ID. For example, by using a unique message source ID a [QELog](#) widget may be set up to only log messages from a select set of widgets.

9.61.3.4 UserLevels QFrame::userLevelEnabled [read, write]

Lowest user level at which the widget is enabled. Default is 'User'. Used when designing GUIs that allow access to more and more detail according to the user mode. The user mode is set application wide through the [QELogin](#) widget, or programatically through `setUserLevel()` Widgets that are always accessible should be visible at 'User'. Widgets that are only accessible to scientists managing the facility should be visible at 'Scientist'. Widgets that are only accessible to engineers maintaining the facility should be visible at 'Engineer'.

9.61.3.5 QString QFrame::userLevelEngineerStyle [read, write]

Style Sheet string to be applied when the widget is displayed in 'Engineer' mode. - Default is an empty string. The syntax is the standard Qt Style Sheet syntax. For example, 'background-color: red' This Style Sheet string will be applied by the styleManager class. Refer to the styleManager class for details about how this Style Sheet string will be merged with any pre-existing Style Sheet string and any Style Sheet strings generated during the display of data.

9.61.3.6 QString QFrame::userLevelScientistStyle [read, write]

Style Sheet string to be applied when the widget is displayed in 'Scientist' mode. - Default is an empty string. The syntax is the standard Qt Style Sheet syntax. For example, 'background-color: red' This Style Sheet string will be applied by the styleManager class. Refer to the styleManager class for details about how this Style Sheet string will be merged with any pre-existing Style Sheet string and any Style Sheet strings generated during the display of data.

9.61.3.7 QString QFrame::userLevelUserStyle [read, write]

Style Sheet string to be applied when the widget is displayed in 'User' mode. Default is an empty string. The syntax is the standard Qt Style Sheet syntax. For example, 'background-color: red' This Style Sheet string will be applied by the styleManager class. Refer to the styleManager class for details about how this Style Sheet string will be merged with any pre-existing Style Sheet string and any Style Sheet strings generated during the display of data.

9.61.3.8 UserLevels QFrame::userLevelVisibility [read, write]

Lowest user level at which the widget is visible. Default is 'User'. Used when designing GUIs that display more and more detail according to the user mode. The user mode is set application wide through the [QELogin](#) widget, or programatically through `setUserLevel()` Widgets that are always visible should be visible at 'User'. Widgets that are only used by scientists managing the facility should be visible at 'Scientist'. Widgets that are only used by engineers maintaining the facility should be visible at 'Engineer'.

9.61.3.9 bool QEFrAmE::variableAsToolTip [read, write]

Use the variable as the tool tip. Default is true. Tool tip property will be overwritten by the variable name.

Reimplemented from [QEToolTip](#).

9.61.3.10 bool QEFrAmE::visible [read, write]

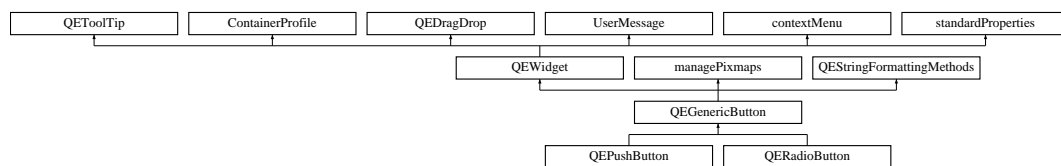
Display the widget. Default is true. Setting this property false is usefull if widget is only used to provide a signal - for example, when supplying data to a [QELink](#) widget. Note, when false the widget will still be visible in Qt Designer.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/QEFrAmE/QEFrAmE.h
- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/QEFrAmE/QEFrAmE.cpp

9.62 QEGenericButton Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for QEGenericButton:



Public Types

- enum **updateOptions** { **UPDATE_TEXT**, **UPDATE_ICON**, **UPDATE_TEXT_A-ND_ICON**, **UPDATE_STATE** }

Public Member Functions

- **QEGenericButton** (QWidget *owner)
- void **setSubscribe** (bool subscribe)
- bool **getSubscribe** ()
- void **setUpdateOption** (updateOptions updateOptionIn)
- updateOptions **getUpdateOption** ()
- void **setTextAlignment** (Qt::Alignment alignment)
- Qt::Alignment **getTextAlignment** ()
- void **setPassword** (QString password)
- QString **getPassword** ()
- void **setConfirmAction** (bool confirmRequiredIn)

- bool **getConfirmAction** ()
- void **setWriteOnPress** (bool writeOnPress)
- bool **getWriteOnPress** ()
- void **setWriteOnRelease** (bool writeOnRelease)
- bool **getWriteOnRelease** ()
- void **setWriteOnClick** (bool writeOnClick)
- bool **getWriteOnClick** ()
- void **setPressText** (QString pressText)
- QString **getPressText** ()
- void **setReleaseText** (QString releaseTextIn)
- QString **getReleaseText** ()
- void **setClickText** (QString clickTextIn)
- QString **getClickText** ()
- void **setClickCheckedText** (QString clickCheckedTextIn)
- QString **getClickCheckedText** ()
- void **setProgram** (QString program)
- QString **getProgram** ()
- void **setArguments** (QStringList arguments)
- QStringList **getArguments** ()
- void **setGuiName** (QString guiName)
- QString **getGuiName** ()
- void **setCreationOption** (QForm::creationOptions creationOption)
- QForm::creationOptions **getCreationOption** ()
- void **setLabelTextProperty** (QString labelTextIn)
- QString **getLabelTextProperty** ()
- void **onGeneralMessage** (QString message)

Protected Member Functions

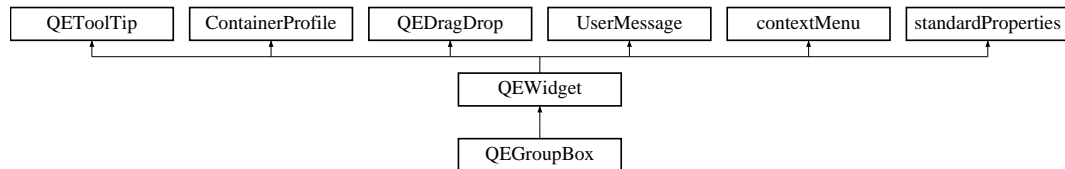
- void **connectionChanged** ([QCaConnectionInfo](#) &connectionInfo)
- void **setGenericButtonText** (const QString &text, [QCaAlarmInfo](#) &alarmInfo, [QCaDateTime](#) &, const unsigned int &variableIndex)
- void **userPressed** ()
- void **userReleased** ()
- void **userClicked** (bool checked)
- void **launchGui** (QString guiName, QForm::creationOptions creationOption)
- virtual updateOptions **getDefaultUpdateOption** ()=0
- void **setup** ()
- void **establishConnection** (unsigned int variableIndex)

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/QEButton/QEGenericButton.h
- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/QEButton/QEGenericButton.cpp

9.63 QEGroupBox Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for QEGroupBox:



Public Types

- enum `UserLevels` { `User` = USERLEVEL_USER, `Scientist` = USERLEVEL_SCIENTIST, `Engineer` = USERLEVEL_ENGINEER }

Public Slots

- void `requestEnabled` (const bool &state)

Public Member Functions

- bool `isEnabled` () const
Access function for `enabled` property - refer to `enabled` property for details.
- void `setEnabled` (bool state)
Access function for `enabled` property - refer to `enabled` property for details.
- `UserLevels` `getUserLevelVisibilityProperty` ()
Access function for `userLevelVisibility` property - refer to `userLevelVisibility` property for details.
- void `setUserLevelVisibilityProperty` (`UserLevels` level)
Access function for `userLevelVisibility` property - refer to `userLevelVisibility` property for details.
- `UserLevels` `getUserLevelEnabledProperty` ()
Access function for `userLevelEnabled` property - refer to `userLevelEnabled` property for details.
- void `setUserLevelEnabledProperty` (`UserLevels` level)
Access function for `userLevelEnabled` property - refer to `userLevelEnabled` property for details.
- QEGroupBox** (QWidget *parent=0)
- QSize `sizeHint` () const

Properties

- bool [variableAsToolTip](#)
- bool [enabled](#)
- bool [allowDrop](#)
- bool [visible](#)
- unsigned [int](#)
- QString [userLevelUserStyle](#)
- QString [userLevelScientistStyle](#)
- QString [userLevelEngineerStyle](#)
- [UserLevels](#) [userLevelVisibility](#)
- [UserLevels](#) [userLevelEnabled](#)

9.63.1 Member Enumeration Documentation

9.63.1.1 enum `QEGroupBox::UserLevels`

User friendly enumerations for [userLevelVisibility](#) and [userLevelEnabled](#) properties - refer to [userLevelVisibility](#) and [userLevelEnabled](#) properties and `userLevel` enumeration for details.

Enumerator:

User Refer to `USERLEVEL_USER` for details.

Scientist Refer to `USERLEVEL_SCIENTIST` for details.

Engineer Refer to `USERLEVEL_ENGINEER` for details.

9.63.2 Member Function Documentation

9.63.2.1 void `QEGroupBox::requestEnabled (const bool & state)` [`inline`, `slot`]

Similar to standard `setEnabled` slot, but allows QE widget to determine if the widget remains disabled due to invalid data. If disabled due to invalid data, a request to enable the widget will be honoured when the data is no longer invalid.

9.63.3 Property Documentation

9.63.3.1 bool `QEGroupBox::allowDrop` [`read`, `write`]

Allow drag/drops operations to this widget. Default is false. Any dropped text will be used as a new variable name.

Reimplemented from [QEDragDrop](#).

9.63.3.2 bool QEGroupBox::enabled [read, write]

Set the preferred 'enabled' state. Default is true. This property is copied to the standard Qt 'enabled' property if the data being displayed is valid. If the data being displayed is invalid the standard Qt 'enabled' property will always be set to false to indicate invalid data. The value of this property will only be copied to the standard Qt 'enabled' property once data is valid.

9.63.3.3 unsigned QEGroupBox::int [read, write]

Set the ID used by the message filtering system. Default is zero. Widgets or applications that use messages from the framework have the option of filtering on this ID. For example, by using a unique message source ID a [QELog](#) widget may be set up to only log messages from a select set of widgets.

9.63.3.4 UserLevels QEGroupBox::userLevelEnabled [read, write]

Lowest user level at which the widget is enabled. Default is 'User'. Used when designing GUIs that allow access to more and more detail according to the user mode. The user mode is set application wide through the [QELogin](#) widget, or programatically through `setUserLevel()`. Widgets that are always accessible should be visible at 'User'. Widgets that are only accessible to scientists managing the facility should be visible at 'Scientist'. Widgets that are only accessible to engineers maintaining the facility should be visible at 'Engineer'.

9.63.3.5 QString QEGroupBox::userLevelEngineerStyle [read, write]

Style Sheet string to be applied when the widget is displayed in 'Engineer' mode. - Default is an empty string. The syntax is the standard Qt Style Sheet syntax. For example, 'background-color: red' This Style Sheet string will be applied by the styleManager class. Refer to the styleManager class for details about how this Style Sheet string will be merged with any pre-existing Style Sheet string and any Style Sheet strings generated during the display of data.

9.63.3.6 QString QEGroupBox::userLevelScientistStyle [read, write]

Style Sheet string to be applied when the widget is displayed in 'Scientist' mode. - Default is an empty string. The syntax is the standard Qt Style Sheet syntax. For example, 'background-color: red' This Style Sheet string will be applied by the styleManager class. Refer to the styleManager class for details about how this Style Sheet string will be merged with any pre-existing Style Sheet string and any Style Sheet strings generated during the display of data.

9.63.3.7 QString QEGroupBox::userLevelUserStyle [read, write]

Style Sheet string to be applied when the widget is displayed in 'User' mode. Default is an empty string. The syntax is the standard Qt Style Sheet syntax. For example, 'background-color: red' This Style Sheet string will be applied by the styleManager class. Refer to the styleManager class for details about how this Style Sheet string will be merged with any pre-existing Style Sheet string and any Style Sheet strings generated during the display of data.

9.63.3.8 UserLevels QEGroupBox::userLevelVisibility [read, write]

Lowest user level at which the widget is visible. Default is 'User'. Used when designing GUIs that display more and more detail according to the user mode. The user mode is set application wide through the [QELogin](#) widget, or programmatically through setUserLevel(). Widgets that are always visible should be visible at 'User'. Widgets that are only used by scientists managing the facility should be visible at 'Scientist'. Widgets that are only used by engineers maintaining the facility should be visible at 'Engineer'.

9.63.3.9 bool QEGroupBox::variableAsToolTip [read, write]

Use the variable as the tool tip. Default is true. Tool tip property will be overwritten by the variable name.

Reimplemented from [QEToolTip](#).

9.63.3.10 bool QEGroupBox::visible [read, write]

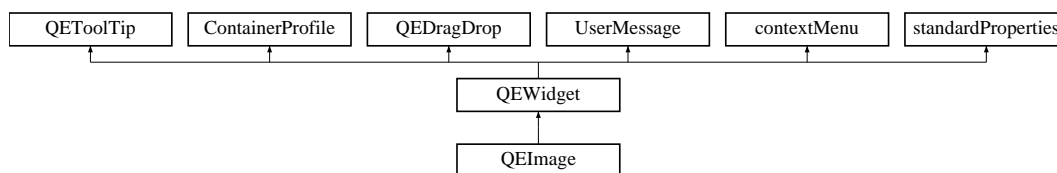
Display the widget. Default is true. Setting this property false is usefull if widget is only used to provide a signal - for example, when supplying data to a [QELink](#) widget. Note, when false the widget will still be visible in Qt Designer.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/QEGroupBox/QEGroupBox.h
- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/QEGroupBox/QEGroupBox.cpp

9.64 QEImage Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for QEImage:



Public Types

- enum **selectOptions** { **SO_NONE**, **SO_PANNING**, **SO_VSLICE**, **SO_HSLICE**, **SO_AREA**, **SO_PROFILE**, **SO_TARGET**, **SO_BEAM** }
- enum **formatOptions** { **GREY8**, **GREY12**, **GREY16**, **RGB_888** }
- enum **resizeOptions** { **RESIZE_OPTION_ZOOM**, **RESIZE_OPTION_FIT** }
- enum **rotationOptions** { **ROTATION_0**, **ROTATION_90_RIGHT**, **ROTATION_90_LEFT**, **ROTATION_180** }
- enum **UserLevels** { **User** = USERLEVEL_USER, **Scientist** = USERLEVEL_SCIENTIST, **Engineer** = USERLEVEL_ENGINEER }
- enum **FormatOptions** { **Grey_8** = QImage::GREY8, **Grey_12** = QImage::GREY12, **Grey_16** = QImage::GREY16, **RGB** = QImage::RGB_888 }
- enum **ResizeOptions** { **Zoom** = QImage::RESIZE_OPTION_ZOOM, **Fit** = QImage::RESIZE_OPTION_FIT }
- enum **RotationOptions** { **NoRotation** = QImage::ROTATION_0, **Rotate90-Right** = QImage::ROTATION_90_RIGHT, **Rotate90Left** = QImage::ROTATION_90_LEFT, **Rotate180** = QImage::ROTATION_180 }

Public Slots

- void **setSelectPanMode** ()
- void **setSelectVSliceMode** ()
- void **setSelectHSliceMode** ()
- void **setSelectAreaMode** ()
- void **setSelectProfileMode** ()
- void **setSelectTargetMode** ()
- void **setSelectBeamMode** ()
- void **pauseClicked** ()
- void **saveClicked** ()
- void **roiClicked** ()
- void **resetRoiClicked** ()
- void **targetClicked** ()
- void **requestEnabled** (const bool &state)

Signals

- void **dbValueChanged** (const QString &out)
- void **requestResend** ()

Internal use only. Used when changing a property value to force a re-display to reflect the new property value.

Public Member Functions

- **QEImage** (QWidget *parent=0)
- **QEImage** (const QString &variableName, QWidget *parent=0)
- selectOptions **getSelectionOption** ()
- void **setFormatOption** (formatOptions formatOption)
- formatOptions **getFormatOption** ()
- void **setResizeOption** (resizeOptions resizeOptionIn)
- resizeOptions **getResizeOption** ()
- void **setZoom** (int zoomIn)
- int **getZoom** ()
- void **setRotation** (rotationOptions rotationIn)
- rotationOptions **getRotation** ()
- void **setHorizontalFlip** (bool flipHozIn)
- bool **getHorizontalFlip** ()
- void **setVerticalFlip** (bool flipVertIn)
- bool **getVerticalFlip** ()
- void **setInitialHozScrollPos** (int initialHosScrollPosIn)
- int **getInitialHozScrollPos** ()
- void **setInitialVertScrollPos** (int initialVertScrollPosIn)
- int **getInitialVertScrollPos** ()
- void **setDisplayAcquirePeriod** (bool displayAcquirePeriodIn)
- bool **getDisplayAcquirePeriod** ()
- void **setDisplayExposureTime** (bool displayExposureTimeIn)
- bool **getDisplayExposureTime** ()
- void **setDisplayButtonBar** (bool displayButtonBarIn)
- bool **getDisplayButtonBar** ()
- void **setShowTime** (bool pValue)
- bool **getShowTime** ()
- void **setVertSliceMarkupColor** (QColor pValue)
- QColor **getVertSliceMarkupColor** ()
- void **setHozSliceMarkupColor** (QColor pValue)
- QColor **getHozSliceMarkupColor** ()
- void **setProfileMarkupColor** (QColor pValue)
- QColor **getProfileMarkupColor** ()
- void **setAreaMarkupColor** (QColor pValue)
- QColor **getAreaMarkupColor** ()
- void **setTargetMarkupColor** (QColor pValue)
- QColor **getTargetMarkupColor** ()
- void **setBeamMarkupColor** (QColor pValue)
- QColor **getBeamMarkupColor** ()
- void **setTimeMarkupColor** (QColor pValue)
- QColor **getTimeMarkupColor** ()
- void **setDisplayCursorPixelInfo** (bool displayCursorPixelInfoIn)
- bool **getDisplayCursorPixelInfo** ()
- void **setContrastReversal** (bool contrastReversalIn)
- bool **getContrastReversal** ()

- void **setEnabledPan** (bool enablePanIn)
- bool **getEnablePan** ()
- void **setEnabledVertSliceSelection** (bool enableVSliceSelectionIn)
- bool **getEnableVertSliceSelection** ()
- void **setEnabledHozSliceSelection** (bool enableHSliceSelectionIn)
- bool **getEnableHozSliceSelection** ()
- void **setEnabledAreaSelection** (bool enableAreaSelectionIn)
- bool **getEnableAreaSelection** ()
- void **setEnabledProfileSelection** (bool enableProfileSelectionIn)
- bool **getEnableProfileSelection** ()
- void **setEnabledTargetSelection** (bool enableTargetSelectionIn)
- bool **getEnableTargetSelection** ()
- bool **isEnabled** () const
Access function for [enabled](#) property - refer to [enabled](#) property for details.
- void **setEnabled** (bool state)
Access function for [enabled](#) property - refer to [enabled](#) property for details.
- [UserLevels](#) **getUserLevelVisibilityProperty** ()
Access function for [userLevelVisibility](#) property - refer to [userLevelVisibility](#) property for details.
- void **setUserLevelVisibilityProperty** ([UserLevels](#) level)
Access function for [userLevelVisibility](#) property - refer to [userLevelVisibility](#) property for details.
- [UserLevels](#) **getUserLevelEnabledProperty** ()
Access function for [userLevelEnabled](#) property - refer to [userLevelEnabled](#) property for details.
- void **setUserLevelEnabledProperty** ([UserLevels](#) level)
Access function for [userLevelEnabled](#) property - refer to [userLevelEnabled](#) property for details.
- void **setFormatOptionProperty** (FormatOptions formatOption)
- FormatOptions **getFormatOptionProperty** ()
- void **setResizeOptionProperty** (ResizeOptions resizeOption)
- ResizeOptions **getResizeOptionProperty** ()
- void **setRotationProperty** (RotationOptions rotation)
- RotationOptions **getRotationProperty** ()

Protected Types

- enum **variableIndexes** { **IMAGE_VARIABLE**, **WIDTH_VARIABLE**, **HEIGHT_VARIABLE**, **ROI_X_VARIABLE**, **ROI_Y_VARIABLE**, **ROI_W_VARIABLE**, **ROI_H_VARIABLE**, **TARGET_X_VARIABLE**, **TARGET_Y_VARIABLE**, **BEAM_X_VARIABLE**, **BEAM_Y_VARIABLE**, **TARGET_TRIGGER_VARIABLE**, **CLIPPING_ONOFF_VARIABLE**, **CLIPPING_LOW_VARIABLE**, **CLIPPING_HIGH_VARIABLE**, **QEIMAGE_NUM_VARIABLES** }

Protected Member Functions

- void **establishConnection** (unsigned int variableIndex)
- void **dragEnterEvent** (QDragEnterEvent *event)
- void **dropEvent** (QDropEvent *event)
- void **setDrop** (QVariant drop)
- QVariant **getDrop** ()
- QString **copyVariable** ()
- QVariant **copyData** ()
- void **paste** (QVariant v)
- void **resizeEvent** (QResizeEvent *)

Protected Attributes

- [QEIntegerFormatting](#) **integerFormatting**
- resizeModeOptions **resizeOption**
- int **zoom**
- rotationOptions **rotation**
- bool **flipVert**
- bool **flipHoz**
- int **initialHozScrollPos**
- int **initialVertScrollPos**
- bool **displayButtonBar**

Properties

- QString [imageVariable](#)
- QString [widthVariable](#)
- QString [heightVariable](#)
- QString [regionOfInterestXVariable](#)
- QString [regionOfInterestYVariable](#)
- QString [regionOfInterestWVariable](#)
- QString [regionOfInterestHVariable](#)
- QString [targetXVariable](#)
- QString [targetYVariable](#)
- QString [beamXVariable](#)
- QString [beamYVariable](#)
- QString [targetTriggerVariable](#)
- QString [clippingOnOffVariable](#)
- QString [clippingLowVariable](#)
- QString [clippingHighVariable](#)
- QString [variableSubstitutions](#)
- bool [variableAsToolTip](#)
- bool [enabled](#)
- bool [allowDrop](#)
- bool [visible](#)

- unsigned `int`
- `QString` `userLevelUserStyle`
- `QString` `userLevelScientistStyle`
- `QString` `userLevelEngineerStyle`
- `UserLevels` `userLevelVisibility`
- `UserLevels` `userLevelEnabled`
- `FormatOptions` `formatOption`
- `bool` `enableVertSliceSelection`
- `bool` `enableHozSliceSelection`
- `bool` `showTime`
- `QColor` `vertSliceColor`
- `QColor` `hozSliceColor`
- `QColor` `profileColor`
- `QColor` `areaColor`
- `QColor` `beamColor`
- `QColor` `targetColor`
- `QColor` `timeColor`
- `ResizeOptions` `resizeOption`
- `RotationOptions` `rotation`
- `bool` `verticalFlip`
- `bool` `horizontalFlip`
- `int` `initialHosScrollPos`

9.64.1 Member Enumeration Documentation

9.64.1.1 `enum QEImage::UserLevels`

User friendly enumerations for `userLevelVisibility` and `userLevelEnabled` properties - refer to `userLevelVisibility` and `userLevelEnabled` properties and `userLevel` enumeration for details.

Enumerator:

User Refer to `USERLEVEL_USER` for details.

Scientist Refer to `USERLEVEL_SCIENTIST` for details.

Engineer Refer to `USERLEVEL_ENGINEER` for details.

9.64.2 Member Function Documentation

9.64.2.1 `void QEImage::dbValueChanged (const QString & out) [signal]`

Sent when the widget is updated following a data change Can be used to pass on E-PICS data (as presented in this widget) to other widgets. For example a `QList` widget could log updates from this widget.

9.64.2.2 void QImage::requestEnabled (const bool & state) [inline, slot]

Similar to standard setEnabled slot, but allows QE widget to determine if the widget remains disabled due to invalid data. If disabled due to invalid data, a request to enable the widget will be honoured when the data is no longer invalid.

9.64.3 Property Documentation

9.64.3.1 bool QImage::allowDrop [read, write]

Allow drag/drops operations to this widget. Default is false. Any dropped text will be used as a new variable name.

Reimplemented from [QEDragDrop](#).

9.64.3.2 QString QImage::beamXVariable [read, write]

EPICS variable name (CA PV). This variable is used to write the selected beam X position.

9.64.3.3 QString QImage::beamYVariable [read, write]

EPICS variable name (CA PV). This variable is used to write the selected beam Y position.

9.64.3.4 QString QImage::clippingHighVariable [read, write]

EPICS variable name (CA PV). This variable is used to write the areadetector clipping high level.

9.64.3.5 QString QImage::clippingLowVariable [read, write]

EPICS variable name (CA PV). This variable is used to write the areadetector clipping low level.

9.64.3.6 QString QImage::clippingOnOffVariable [read, write]

EPICS variable name (CA PV). This variable is used to write the areadetector clipping on/off command.

9.64.3.7 bool QImage::enabled [read, write]

Set the preferred 'enabled' state. Default is true. This property is copied to the standard Qt 'enabled' property if the data being displayed is valid. If the data being displayed is

invalid the standard Qt 'enabled' property will always be set to false to indicate invalid data. The value of this property will only be copied to the standard Qt 'enabled' property once data is valid.

9.64.3.8 QString QImage::heightVariable [read, write]

EPICS variable name (CA PV). This variable is used to read the height of the image.

9.64.3.9 QString QImage::imageVariable [read, write]

EPICS variable name (CA PV). This variable is used as the source the image waveform.

9.64.3.10 unsigned QImage::int [read, write]

Set the ID used by the message filtering system. Default is zero. Widgets or applications that use messages from the framework have the option of filtering on this ID. For example, by using a unique message source ID a [QELog](#) widget may be set up to only log messages from a select set of widgets.

9.64.3.11 QString QImage::regionOfInterestHVariable [read, write]

EPICS variable name (CA PV). This variable is used to write the region of interest height.

9.64.3.12 QString QImage::regionOfInterestWVariable [read, write]

EPICS variable name (CA PV). This variable is used to write the region of interest width.

9.64.3.13 QString QImage::regionOfInterestXVariable [read, write]

EPICS variable name (CA PV). This variable is used to write the region of interest X position.

9.64.3.14 QString QImage::regionOfInterestYVariable [read, write]

EPICS variable name (CA PV). This variable is used to write the region of interest Y position.

9.64.3.15 QString QEImage::targetTriggerVariable [read, write]

EPICS variable name (CA PV). This variable is used to write a 'trigger' to initiate movement of the target into the beam as defined by the target and beam X and Y positions.

9.64.3.16 QString QEImage::targetXVariable [read, write]

EPICS variable name (CA PV). This variable is used to write the selected target X position.

9.64.3.17 QString QEImage::targetYVariable [read, write]

EPICS variable name (CA PV). This variable is used to write the selected target Y position.

9.64.3.18 UserLevels QEImage::userLevelEnabled [read, write]

Lowest user level at which the widget is enabled. Default is 'User'. Used when designing GUIs that allow access to more and more detail according to the user mode. The user mode is set application wide through the [QELogin](#) widget, or programatically through `setUserLevel()` Widgets that are always accessible should be visible at 'User'. Widgets that are only accessible to scientists managing the facility should be visible at 'Scientist'. Widgets that are only accessible to engineers maintaining the facility should be visible at 'Engineer'.

9.64.3.19 QString QEImage::userLevelEngineerStyle [read, write]

Style Sheet string to be applied when the widget is displayed in 'Engineer' mode. - Default is an empty string. The syntax is the standard Qt Style Sheet syntax. For example, 'background-color: red' This Style Sheet string will be applied by the styleManager class. Refer to the styleManager class for details about how this Style Sheet string will be merged with any pre-existing Style Sheet string and any Style Sheet strings generated during the display of data.

9.64.3.20 QString QEImage::userLevelScientistStyle [read, write]

Style Sheet string to be applied when the widget is displayed in 'Scientist' mode. - Default is an empty string. The syntax is the standard Qt Style Sheet syntax. For example, 'background-color: red' This Style Sheet string will be applied by the styleManager class. Refer to the styleManager class for details about how this Style Sheet string will be merged with any pre-existing Style Sheet string and any Style Sheet strings generated during the display of data.

9.64.3.21 QString QEImage::userLevelUserStyle [read, write]

Style Sheet string to be applied when the widget is displayed in 'User' mode. Default is an empty string. The syntax is the standard Qt Style Sheet syntax. For example, 'background-color: red' This Style Sheet string will be applied by the styleManager class. Refer to the styleManager class for details about how this Style Sheet string will be merged with any pre-existing Style Sheet string and any Style Sheet strings generated during the display of data.

9.64.3.22 UserLevels QEImage::userLevelVisibility [read, write]

Lowest user level at which the widget is visible. Default is 'User'. Used when designing GUIs that display more and more detail according to the user mode. The user mode is set application wide through the [QELogin](#) widget, or programatically through setUserLevel() Widgets that are always visible should be visible at 'User'. Widgets that are only used by scientists managing the facility should be visible at 'Scientist'. Widgets that are only used by engineers maintaining the facility should be visible at 'Engineer'.

9.64.3.23 bool QEImage::variableAsToolTip [read, write]

Use the variable as the tool tip. Default is true. Tool tip property will be overwritten by the variable name.

Reimplemented from [QEToolTip](#).

9.64.3.24 QString QEImage::variableSubstitutions [read, write]

Macro substitutions. The default is no substitutions. The format is NAME1=VALUE1[, NAME2=VALUE2... Values may be quoted strings. For example, 'CAM=1, NAME = "Image 1"' These substitutions are applied to all the variable names.

9.64.3.25 bool QEImage::visible [read, write]

Display the widget. Default is true. Setting this property false is usefull if widget is only used to provide a signal - for example, when supplying data to a [QELink](#) widget. Note, when false the widget will still be visible in Qt Designer.

9.64.3.26 QString QEImage::widthVariable [read, write]

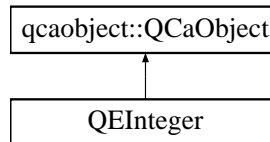
EPICS variable name (CA PV). This variable is used to read the width of the image.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/QEImage/QEImage.h
- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/QEImage/QEImage.cpp

9.65 QEInteger Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for QEInteger:



Public Slots

- void **writeInteger** (const long &data)

Signals

- void **integerConnectionChanged** ([QCaConnectionInfo](#) &connectionInfo, const unsigned int &variableIndex)
- void **integerChanged** (const long &value, [QCaAlarmInfo](#) &alarmInfo, [QCaDateTime](#) &timeStamp, const unsigned int &variableIndex)
- void **integerArrayChanged** (const QVector< long > &values, [QCaAlarmInfo](#) &alarmInfo, [QCaDateTime](#) &timeStamp, const unsigned int &variableIndex)

Public Member Functions

- **QEInteger** (QString recordName, QObject *eventObject, [QEIntegerFormatting](#) *integerFormattingIn, unsigned int variableIndexIn)
- **QEInteger** (QString recordName, QObject *eventObject, [QEIntegerFormatting](#) *integerFormattingIn, unsigned int variableIndexIn, [UserMessage](#) *userMessageIn)

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/data/include/QEInteger.h
- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/data/src/QEInteger.cpp

9.66 QEIntegerFormatting Class Reference

```
#include <QEIntegerFormatting.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [QEIntegerFormatting](#) ()
Constructor.
- long [formatInteger](#) (const QVariant &value)
- QVector< long > [formatIntegerArray](#) (const QVariant &value)
- QVariant [formatValue](#) (const long &integerValue, generic::generic_types value-Type)
- void [setRadix](#) (unsigned int radix)
Set the radix used for all conversions. Default is 10.
- unsigned int [getPrecision](#) ()
Get the precision used for all conversions.
- unsigned int [getRadix](#) ()
Get the radix used for all conversions.

9.66.1 Detailed Description

This class holds formatting instructions and uses them to convert between an integer and a QVariant of any type. It is generally set up with its formatting instructions and then passed to a [QEInteger](#) class that will sink and source integer data to widgets or other code. It is used to convert data to and from a QCaObject (which sources and sinks data in the form of a QVariant where the QVariant reflects the underlying variable data type) and the [QEInteger](#) class. An example of a requirement for integer data is a combo box which must determine an integer index to select a menu option.

9.66.2 Member Function Documentation

9.66.2.1 long QEIntegerFormatting::formatInteger (const QVariant & value)

Given a data value of any type, format it as an integer according to the formatting instructions held by the class. This is used to convert the QVariant value received from a QCaObject, which is still based on the data variable type, to an integer.

9.66.2.2 QVector< long > QEIntegerFormatting::formatIntegerArray (const QVariant & value)

Given a data value of any type, format it as an array of integers according to the formatting instructions held by the class. This is used to convert the QVariant value received from a QCaObject, which is still based on the data variable type, to an integer array. Typically used where the input QVariant value is an array of data values, but will work for any QVariant type.

9.66.2.3 QVariant QEIntegerFormatting::formatValue (const long & *integerValue*, generic::generic_types *valueType*)

Given an integer value, format it as a data value of the specified type, according to the formatting instructions held by the class. This is used when writing integer data to a QCaObject.

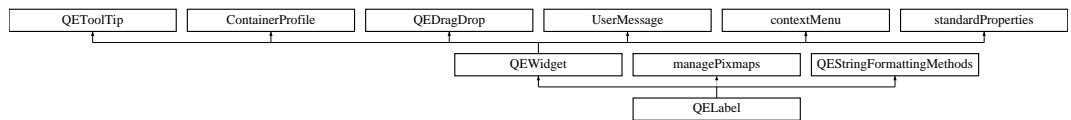
The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/data/include/QEIntegerFormatting.h
- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/data/src/QEIntegerFormatting.cpp

9.67 QELabel Class Reference

```
#include <QELabel.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for QELabel:



Public Types

- enum [updateOptions](#) { [UPDATE_TEXT](#), [UPDATE_PIXMAP](#) }
- enum [UserLevels](#) { [User](#) = USERLEVEL_USER, [Scientist](#) = USERLEVEL_SCIENTIST, [Engineer](#) = USERLEVEL_ENGINEER }
- enum [Formats](#) { [Default](#) = QEStringFormatting::FORMAT_DEFAULT, [Floating](#) = QEStringFormatting::FORMAT_FLOATING, [Integer](#) = QEStringFormatting::FORMAT_INTEGER, [UnsignedInteger](#) = QEStringFormatting::FORMAT_UNSIGNEDINTEGER, [Time](#) = QEStringFormatting::FORMAT_TIME, [LocalEnumeration](#) = QEStringFormatting::FORMAT_LOCAL_ENUMERATE }
- enum [Notations](#) { [Fixed](#) = QEStringFormatting::NOTATION_FIXED, [Scientific](#) = QEStringFormatting::NOTATION_SCIENTIFIC, [Automatic](#) = QEStringFormatting::NOTATION_AUTOMATIC }
- enum [ArrayActions](#) { [Append](#) = QEStringFormatting::APPEND, [Ascii](#) = QEStringFormatting::ASCII, [Index](#) = QEStringFormatting::INDEX }
- enum [UpdateOptions](#) { [Text](#) = QELabel::UPDATE_TEXT, [Picture](#) = QELabel::UPDATE_PIXMAP }

User friendly enumerations for updateOption property - refer to [QELabel::updateOptions](#) for details.

Public Slots

- void [requestEnabled](#) (const bool &state)

Signals

- void [dbValueChanged](#) (const QString &out)
- void [requestResend](#) ()
Internal use only. Used when changing a property value to force a re-display to reflect the new property value.

Public Member Functions

- [QELabel](#) (QWidget *parent=0)
- [QELabel](#) (const QString &variableName, QWidget *parent=0)
- bool [isEnabled](#) () const
Access function for [enabled](#) property - refer to [enabled](#) property for details.
- void [setEnabled](#) (bool state)
Access function for [enabled](#) property - refer to [enabled](#) property for details.
- [UserLevels](#) [getUserLevelVisibilityProperty](#) ()
Access function for [userLevelVisibility](#) property - refer to [userLevelVisibility](#) property for details.
- void [setUserLevelVisibilityProperty](#) ([UserLevels](#) level)
Access function for [userLevelVisibility](#) property - refer to [userLevelVisibility](#) property for details.
- [UserLevels](#) [getUserLevelEnabledProperty](#) ()
Access function for [userLevelEnabled](#) property - refer to [userLevelEnabled](#) property for details.
- void [setUserLevelEnabledProperty](#) ([UserLevels](#) level)
Access function for [userLevelEnabled](#) property - refer to [userLevelEnabled](#) property for details.
- void [setFormatProperty](#) ([Formats](#) format)
Access function for [format](#) property - refer to [format](#) property for details.
- [Formats](#) [getFormatProperty](#) ()
Access function for [format](#) property - refer to [format](#) property for details.
- void [setNotationProperty](#) ([Notations](#) notation)
Access function for [notation](#) property - refer to [notation](#) property for details.
- [Notations](#) [getNotationProperty](#) ()
Access function for [notation](#) property - refer to [notation](#) property for details.
- void [setArrayActionProperty](#) ([ArrayActions](#) arrayAction)
Access function for [arrayAction](#) property - refer to [arrayAction](#) property for details.
- [ArrayActions](#) [getArrayActionProperty](#) ()
Access function for [arrayAction](#) property - refer to [arrayAction](#) property for details.
- void [setUpdateOptionProperty](#) ([UpdateOptions](#) updateOption)
Access function for [#updateOption](#) property - refer to [#updateOption](#) property for details.
- [UpdateOptions](#) [getUpdateOptionProperty](#) ()
Access function for [#updateOption](#) property - refer to [#updateOption](#) property for details.

- void [setPixmap0Property](#) (QPixmap pixmap)
Access function for [pixmap0](#) property - refer to [pixmap0](#) property for details.
- void [setPixmap1Property](#) (QPixmap pixmap)
Access function for [pixmap1](#) property - refer to [pixmap1](#) property for details.
- void [setPixmap2Property](#) (QPixmap pixmap)
Access function for [pixmap2](#) property - refer to [pixmap2](#) property for details.
- void [setPixmap3Property](#) (QPixmap pixmap)
Access function for [pixmap3](#) property - refer to [pixmap3](#) property for details.
- void [setPixmap4Property](#) (QPixmap pixmap)
Access function for [pixmap4](#) property - refer to [pixmap4](#) property for details.
- void [setPixmap5Property](#) (QPixmap pixmap)
Access function for [pixmap5](#) property - refer to [pixmap5](#) property for details.
- void [setPixmap6Property](#) (QPixmap pixmap)
Access function for [pixmap6](#) property - refer to [pixmap6](#) property for details.
- void [setPixmap7Property](#) (QPixmap pixmap)
Access function for [pixmap7](#) property - refer to [pixmap7](#) property for details.
- QPixmap [getPixmap0Property](#) ()
Access function for [pixmap0](#) property - refer to [pixmap0](#) property for details.
- QPixmap [getPixmap1Property](#) ()
Access function for [pixmap1](#) property - refer to [pixmap1](#) property for details.
- QPixmap [getPixmap2Property](#) ()
Access function for [pixmap2](#) property - refer to [pixmap2](#) property for details.
- QPixmap [getPixmap3Property](#) ()
Access function for [pixmap3](#) property - refer to [pixmap3](#) property for details.
- QPixmap [getPixmap4Property](#) ()
Access function for [pixmap4](#) property - refer to [pixmap4](#) property for details.
- QPixmap [getPixmap5Property](#) ()
Access function for [pixmap5](#) property - refer to [pixmap5](#) property for details.
- QPixmap [getPixmap6Property](#) ()
Access function for [pixmap6](#) property - refer to [pixmap6](#) property for details.
- QPixmap [getPixmap7Property](#) ()
Access function for [pixmap7](#) property - refer to [pixmap7](#) property for details.

Properties

- QString [variable](#)
- QString [variableSubstitutions](#)
- bool [variableAsToolTip](#)
- bool [enabled](#)
- bool [allowDrop](#)
- bool [visible](#)
- unsigned [int](#)
- QString [userLevelUserStyle](#)

- QString [userLevelScientistStyle](#)
- QString [userLevelEngineerStyle](#)
- UserLevels [userLevelVisibility](#)
- UserLevels [userLevelEnabled](#)
- int [precision](#)
- bool [useDbPrecision](#)
- bool [leadingZero](#)
- bool [trailingZeros](#)
- bool [addUnits](#)
- QString [localEnumeration](#)
- Formats [format](#)
- Notations [notation](#)
- ArrayActions [arrayAction](#)
- UpdateOptions [updateOption](#)
- QPixmap [pixmap0](#)
- QPixmap [pixmap1](#)
- QPixmap [pixmap2](#)
- QPixmap [pixmap3](#)
- QPixmap [pixmap4](#)
- QPixmap [pixmap5](#)
- QPixmap [pixmap6](#)
- QPixmap [pixmap7](#)

9.67.1 Detailed Description

This class is a EPICS aware label widget based on the Qt label widget. When a variable is defined, the label text (or optionally the background pixmap) will be updated. The label will be disabled if the variable is invalid. It is tightly integrated with the base class [QEWidget](#) which provides generic support such as macro substitutions, drag/drop, and standard properties.

9.67.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

9.67.2.1 enum QELabel::ArrayActions

User friendly enumerations for arrayAction property - refer to [QEStringFormatting::arrayActions](#) for details.

Enumerator:

Append Refer to [QEStringFormatting::APPEND](#) for details.

Ascii Refer to [QEStringFormatting::ASCII](#) for details.

Index Refer to [QEStringFormatting::INDEX](#) for details.

9.67.2.2 enum QELabel::Formats

User friendly enumerations for format property - refer to [QStringFormatting::formats](#) for details.

Enumerator:

- Default** Format as best appropriate for the data type.
- Floating** Format as a floating point number.
- Integer** Format as an integer.
- UnsignedInteger** Format as an unsigned integer.
- Time** Format as a time.
- LocalEnumeration** Format as a selection from the [localEnumeration](#) property.

9.67.2.3 enum QELabel::Notations

User friendly enumerations for notation property - refer to [QStringFormatting::notations](#) for details.

Enumerator:

- Fixed** Refer to [QStringFormatting::NOTATION_FIXED](#) for details.
- Scientific** Refer to [QStringFormatting::NOTATION_SCIENTIFIC](#) for details.
- Automatic** Refer to [QStringFormatting::NOTATION_AUTOMATIC](#) for details.

9.67.2.4 enum QELabel::updateOptions

Options for updating the label. The formatted text is used to update the label text, or select a background pixmap.

Enumerator:

- UPDATE_TEXT** Update the label text.
- UPDATE_PIXMAP** Update the label background pixmap.

9.67.2.5 enum QELabel::UserLevels

User friendly enumerations for [userLevelVisibility](#) and [userLevelEnabled](#) properties - refer to [userLevelVisibility](#) and [userLevelEnabled](#) properties and [userLevel](#) enumeration for details.

Enumerator:

- User** Refer to [USERLEVEL_USER](#) for details.
- Scientist** Refer to [USERLEVEL_SCIENTIST](#) for details.
- Engineer** Refer to [USERLEVEL_ENGINEER](#) for details.

9.67.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

9.67.3.1 QELabel::QELabel (QWidget * *parent* = 0)

Create without a variable. Use `setVariableNameProperty()` and `setSubstitutionsProperty()` to define a variable and, optionally, macro substitutions later.

9.67.3.2 QELabel::QELabel (const QString & *variableName*, QWidget * *parent* = 0)

Create with a variable. A connection is automatically established. If macro substitutions are required, create without a variable and set the variable and macro substitutions after creation.

9.67.4 Member Function Documentation

9.67.4.1 void QELabel::dbValueChanged (const QString & *out*) [signal]

Sent when the widget is updated following a data change Can be used to pass on E-PICS data (as presented in this widget) to other widgets. For example a QList widget could log updates from this widget.

9.67.4.2 void QELabel::requestEnabled (const bool & *state*) [inline, slot]

Similar to standard `setEnabled` slot, but allows QE widget to determine if the widget remains disabled due to invalid data. If disabled due to invalid data, a request to enable the widget will be honoured when the data is no longer invalid.

9.67.5 Property Documentation

9.67.5.1 bool QELabel::addUnits [read, write]

If true (default), add engineering units supplied with the data.

9.67.5.2 bool QELabel::allowDrop [read, write]

Allow drag/drops operations to this widget. Default is false. Any dropped text will be used as a new variable name.

Reimplemented from [QEDragDrop](#).

9.67.5.3 ArrayActions QELabel::arrayAction [read, write]

Text formatting option for array data. Default is ASCII. Options are:

- ASCII - treat array as a single text string. For example an array of three characters 'a' 'b' 'c' will be formatted as 'abc'.
- APPEND - treat array as an array of numbers and format a string containing them all with a space between each. For example, an array of three numbers 10, 11 and 12 will be formatted as '10 11 12'.
- INDEX - Extract a single item from the array. The item is then formatted as any other non array data would be. The item selected is determined by the `arrayIndex` property. For example, if `arrayIndex` property is 1, an array of three numbers 10, 11 and 12 will be formatted as '11'.

9.67.5.4 `bool QELabel::enabled` [read, write]

Set the preferred 'enabled' state. Default is true. This property is copied to the standard Qt 'enabled' property if the data being displayed is valid. If the data being displayed is invalid the standard Qt 'enabled' property will always be set to false to indicate invalid data. The value of this property will only be copied to the standard Qt 'enabled' property once data is valid.

9.67.5.5 `Formats QELabel::format` [read, write]

Format to apply to data. Default is 'Default' in which case the data type supplied with the data determines how the data is formatted. For all other options, an attempt is made to format the data as requested (whatever its native form).

9.67.5.6 `unsigned QELabel::int` [read, write]

Set the ID used by the message filtering system. Default is zero. Widgets or applications that use messages from the framework have the option of filtering on this ID. For example, by using a unique message source ID a [QELog](#) widget may be set up to only log messages from a select set of widgets.

Base used for when formatting integers. Default is 10 (duh!)

Index used to select a single item of data for formatting from an array of data. Default is 0. Only used when the `arrayAction` property is INDEX. Refer to the `arrayAction` property for more details.

9.67.5.7 `bool QELabel::leadingZero` [read, write]

If true (default), always add a leading zero when formatting numbers.

9.67.5.8 `QString QELabel::localEnumeration` [read, write]

An enumeration list used to data values. Used only when the formatting option is 'local enumeration'. Value is converted to an integer and used to select a string from this list.

9.67.5.9 Notations QELabel::notation [read, write]

Notation used for numerical formatting. Default is fixed.

9.67.5.10 QPixmap QELabel::pixmap0 [read, write]

Pixmap displayed when updateOption property is 'Picture' and data is interpreted as 0.

9.67.5.11 QPixmap QELabel::pixmap1 [read, write]

Pixmap displayed when updateOption property is 'Picture' and data is interpreted as 1.

9.67.5.12 QPixmap QELabel::pixmap2 [read, write]

Pixmap displayed when updateOption property is 'Picture' and data is interpreted as 2.

9.67.5.13 QPixmap QELabel::pixmap3 [read, write]

Pixmap displayed when updateOption property is 'Picture' and data is interpreted as 3.

9.67.5.14 QPixmap QELabel::pixmap4 [read, write]

Pixmap displayed when updateOption property is 'Picture' and data is interpreted as 4.

9.67.5.15 QPixmap QELabel::pixmap5 [read, write]

Pixmap displayed when updateOption property is 'Picture' and data is interpreted as 5.

9.67.5.16 QPixmap QELabel::pixmap6 [read, write]

Pixmap displayed when updateOption property is 'Picture' and data is interpreted as 6.

9.67.5.17 QPixmap QELabel::pixmap7 [read, write]

Pixmap displayed when updateOption property is 'Picture' and data is interpreted as 7.

9.67.5.18 int QELabel::precision [read, write]

Precision used when formatting floating point numbers. The default is 4. This is only used if useDbPrecision is false.

9.67.5.19 bool QELabel::trailingZeros [read, write]

If true (default), always remove any trailing zeros when formatting numbers.

9.67.5.20 UpdateOptions QELabel::updateOption [read, write]

Determines if data updates the label text, or the label pixmap. For both options all normal string formatting is applied. If Text, the formatted text is simply presented as the label text. If Picture, the FORMATTED text is then interpreted as an integer and used to select one of the pixmaps specified by properties pixmap0 through to pixmap7.

9.67.5.21 bool QELabel::useDbPrecision [read, write]

If true (default), format floating point numbers using the precision supplied with the data. If false, the precision property is used.

9.67.5.22 UserLevels QELabel::userLevelEnabled [read, write]

Lowest user level at which the widget is enabled. Default is 'User'. Used when designing GUIs that allow access to more and more detail according to the user mode. The user mode is set application wide through the [QELogin](#) widget, or programatically through setUserLevel(). Widgets that are always accessible should be visible at 'User'. Widgets that are only accessible to scientists managing the facility should be visible at 'Scientist'. Widgets that are only accessible to engineers maintaining the facility should be visible at 'Engineer'.

9.67.5.23 QString QELabel::userLevelEngineerStyle [read, write]

Style Sheet string to be applied when the widget is displayed in 'Engineer' mode. - Default is an empty string. The syntax is the standard Qt Style Sheet syntax. For example, 'background-color: red' This Style Sheet string will be applied by the styleManager class. Refer to the styleManager class for details about how this Style Sheet string will be merged with any pre-existing Style Sheet string and any Style Sheet strings generated during the display of data.

9.67.5.24 QString QELabel::userLevelScientistStyle [read, write]

Style Sheet string to be applied when the widget is displayed in 'Scientist' mode. - Default is an empty string. The syntax is the standard Qt Style Sheet syntax. For

example, 'background-color: red' This Style Sheet string will be applied by the styleManager class. Refer to the styleManager class for details about how this Style Sheet string will be merged with any pre-existing Style Sheet string and any Style Sheet strings generated during the display of data.

9.67.5.25 QString QELabel::userLevelUserStyle [read, write]

Style Sheet string to be applied when the widget is displayed in 'User' mode. Default is an empty string. The syntax is the standard Qt Style Sheet syntax. For example, 'background-color: red' This Style Sheet string will be applied by the styleManager class. Refer to the styleManager class for details about how this Style Sheet string will be merged with any pre-existing Style Sheet string and any Style Sheet strings generated during the display of data.

9.67.5.26 UserLevels QELabel::userLevelVisibility [read, write]

Lowest user level at which the widget is visible. Default is 'User'. Used when designing GUIs that display more and more detail according to the user mode. The user mode is set application wide through the [QELogin](#) widget, or programatically through setUserLevel() Widgets that are always visible should be visible at 'User'. Widgets that are only used by scientists managing the facility should be visible at 'Scientist'. Widgets that are only used by engineers maintaining the facility should be visible at 'Engineer'.

9.67.5.27 QString QELabel::variable [read, write]

EPICS variable name (CA PV)

9.67.5.28 bool QELabel::variableAsToolTip [read, write]

Use the variable as the tool tip. Default is true. Tool tip property will be overwritten by the variable name.

Reimplemented from [QEToolTip](#).

9.67.5.29 QString QELabel::variableSubstitutions [read, write]

Macro substitutions. The default is no substitutions. The format is NAME1=VALUE1[, NAME2=VALUE2... Values may be quoted strings. For example, 'PUMP=PMP3, NAME = "My Pump"' These substitutions are applied to variable names for all QE widgets. In some widgets are also used for other purposes.

9.67.5.30 bool QELabel::visible [read, write]

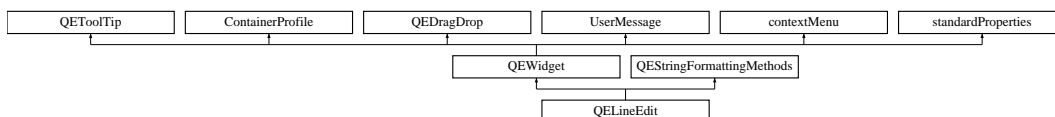
Display the widget. Default is true. Setting this property false is usefull if widget is only used to provide a signal - for example, when supplying data to a [QELink](#) widget. Note, when false the widget will still be visible in Qt Designer.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/QELabel/QELabel.h
- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/QELabel/QELabel.cpp

9.68 QLEdit Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for QLEdit:



Public Types

- enum [UserLevels](#) { [User](#) = USERLEVEL_USER, [Scientist](#) = USERLEVEL_SCIENTIST, [Engineer](#) = USERLEVEL_ENGINEER }
- enum [Formats](#) { [Default](#) = QEStrFormatting::FORMAT_DEFAULT, [Floating](#) = QEStrFormatting::FORMAT_FLOATING, [Integer](#) = QEStrFormatting::FORMAT_INTEGER, [UnsignedInteger](#) = QEStrFormatting::FORMAT_UNSIGNED_INTEGER, [Time](#) = QEStrFormatting::FORMAT_TIME, [LocalEnumeration](#) = QEStrFormatting::FORMAT_LOCAL_ENUMERATE }
- enum [Notations](#) { [Fixed](#) = QEStrFormatting::NOTATION_FIXED, [Scientific](#) = QEStrFormatting::NOTATION_SCIENTIFIC, [Automatic](#) = QEStrFormatting::NOTATION_AUTOMATIC }
- enum [ArrayActions](#) { [Append](#) = QEStrFormatting::APPEND, [Ascii](#) = QEStrFormatting::ASCII, [Index](#) = QEStrFormatting::INDEX }

Public Slots

- void [requestEnabled](#) (const bool &state)

Signals

- void [dbValueChanged](#) (const QString &out)
- void [userChange](#) (const QString &oldValue, const QString &newValue, const QString &lastValue)
Internal use only. Used by [QEConfiguredLayout](#) to be notified when one of its widgets has written something.
- void [requestResend](#) ()
Internal use only. Used when changing a property value to force a re-display to reflect the new property value.

Public Member Functions

- bool [isEnabled](#) () const
Access function for [enabled](#) property - refer to [enabled](#) property for details.
- void [setEnabled](#) (bool state)
Access function for [enabled](#) property - refer to [enabled](#) property for details.
- [UserLevels](#) [getUserLevelVisibilityProperty](#) ()
Access function for [userLevelVisibility](#) property - refer to [userLevelVisibility](#) property for details.
- void [setUserLevelVisibilityProperty](#) ([UserLevels](#) level)
Access function for [userLevelVisibility](#) property - refer to [userLevelVisibility](#) property for details.
- [UserLevels](#) [getUserLevelEnabledProperty](#) ()
Access function for [userLevelEnabled](#) property - refer to [userLevelEnabled](#) property for details.
- void [setUserLevelEnabledProperty](#) ([UserLevels](#) level)
Access function for [userLevelEnabled](#) property - refer to [userLevelEnabled](#) property for details.
- void [setFormatProperty](#) ([Formats](#) format)
Access function for [format](#) property - refer to [format](#) property for details.
- [Formats](#) [getFormatProperty](#) ()
Access function for [format](#) property - refer to [format](#) property for details.
- void [setNotationProperty](#) ([Notations](#) notation)
Access function for [notation](#) property - refer to [notation](#) property for details.
- [Notations](#) [getNotationProperty](#) ()
Access function for [notation](#) property - refer to [notation](#) property for details.
- void [setArrayActionProperty](#) ([ArrayActions](#) arrayAction)
Access function for [arrayAction](#) property - refer to [arrayAction](#) property for details.
- [ArrayActions](#) [getArrayActionProperty](#) ()
Access function for [arrayAction](#) property - refer to [arrayAction](#) property for details.
- [QELineEdit](#) (QWidget *parent=0)
- [QELineEdit](#) (const QString &variableName, QWidget *parent=0)
- void [setWriteOnLoseFocus](#) (bool writeOnLoseFocus)
- bool [getWriteOnLoseFocus](#) ()
- void [setWriteOnEnter](#) (bool writeOnEnter)
- bool [getWriteOnEnter](#) ()
- void [setWriteOnFinish](#) (bool writeOnFinish)
- bool [getWriteOnFinish](#) ()
- void [setConfirmWrite](#) (bool confirmWrite)
- bool [getConfirmWrite](#) ()
- void [setSubscribe](#) (bool subscribe)
- bool [getSubscribe](#) ()

Properties

- QString [variable](#)
- QString [variableSubstitutions](#)
- bool [subscribe](#)
- bool [writeOnLoseFocus](#)
- bool [writeOnEnter](#)
- bool [writeOnFinish](#)
- bool [confirmWrite](#)
- bool [variableAsToolTip](#)
- bool [enabled](#)
- bool [allowDrop](#)
- bool [visible](#)
- unsigned [int](#)
- QString [userLevelUserStyle](#)
- QString [userLevelScientistStyle](#)
- QString [userLevelEngineerStyle](#)
- [UserLevels](#) [userLevelVisibility](#)
- [UserLevels](#) [userLevelEnabled](#)
- int [precision](#)
- bool [useDbPrecision](#)
- bool [leadingZero](#)
- bool [trailingZeros](#)
- bool [addUnits](#)
- QString [localEnumeration](#)
- [Formats](#) [format](#)
- [Notations](#) [notation](#)
- [ArrayActions](#) [arrayAction](#)

9.68.1 Member Enumeration Documentation

9.68.1.1 enum [QELineEdit::ArrayActions](#)

User friendly enumerations for arrayAction property - refer to [QStringFormatting::arrayActions](#) for details.

Enumerator:

Append Refer to [QStringFormatting::APPEND](#) for details.

Ascii Refer to [QStringFormatting::ASCII](#) for details.

Index Refer to [QStringFormatting::INDEX](#) for details.

9.68.1.2 enum QLEdit::Formats

User friendly enumerations for format property - refer to [QQStringFormatting::formats](#) for details.

Enumerator:

Default Refer to [QQStringFormatting::FORMAT_DEFAULT](#) for details.

Floating Refer to [QQStringFormatting::FORMAT_FLOATING](#) for details.

Integer Refer to [QQStringFormatting::FORMAT_INTEGER](#) for details.

UnsignedInteger Refer to [QQStringFormatting::FORMAT_UNSIGNEDINTEGER](#) for details.

Time Refer to [QQStringFormatting::FORMAT_TIME](#) for details.

LocalEnumeration Refer to [QQStringFormatting::FORMAT_LOCAL_ENUMERATE](#) for details (and the [localEnumeration](#) property)

9.68.1.3 enum QLEdit::Notations

User friendly enumerations for notation property - refer to [QQStringFormatting::notations](#) for details.

Enumerator:

Fixed Refer to [QQStringFormatting::NOTATION_FIXED](#) for details.

Scientific Refer to [QQStringFormatting::NOTATION_SCIENTIFIC](#) for details.

Automatic Refer to [QQStringFormatting::NOTATION_AUTOMATIC](#) for details.

9.68.1.4 enum QLEdit::UserLevels

User friendly enumerations for [userLevelVisibility](#) and [userLevelEnabled](#) properties - refer to [userLevelVisibility](#) and [userLevelEnabled](#) properties and [::userLevel](#) enumeration for details.

Enumerator:

User Refer to [::USERLEVEL_USER](#) for details.

Scientist Refer to [::USERLEVEL_SCIENTIST](#) for details.

Engineer Refer to [::USERLEVEL_ENGINEER](#) for details.

9.68.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

9.68.2.1 QLEdit::QLEdit (QWidget * parent = 0)

Create without a variable. Use [setVariableNameProperty\(\)](#) and [setSubstitutionsProperty\(\)](#) to define a variable and, optionally, macro substitutions later.

9.68.2.2 `QLineEdit::QLineEdit (const QString & variableName, QWidget * parent = 0)`

Create with a variable. A connection is automatically established. If macro substitutions are required, create without a variable and set the variable and macro substitutions after creation.

9.68.3 Member Function Documentation

9.68.3.1 `void QLineEdit::dbValueChanged (const QString & out) [signal]`

Sent when the widget is updated following a data change Can be used to pass on E-PICS data (as presented in this widget) to other widgets. For example a QList widget could log updates from this widget.

9.68.3.2 `bool QLineEdit::getConfirmWrite ()`

Returns 'true' if this widget will ask for confirmation (using a dialog box) prior to writing data.

9.68.3.3 `bool QLineEdit::getSubscribe ()`

Returns 'true' if this widget subscribes for data updates and displays current data.

9.68.3.4 `bool QLineEdit::getWriteOnEnter ()`

Returns 'true' if this widget writes any changes when the user presses 'enter'.

9.68.3.5 `bool QLineEdit::getWriteOnFinish ()`

Returns 'true' if this widget writes any changes when the user finished editing (the `QLineEdit::editingFinished` signal is emitted).

9.68.3.6 `bool QLineEdit::getWriteOnLoseFocus ()`

Returns 'true' if this widget automatically writes any changes when it loses focus.

9.68.3.7 `void QLineEdit::requestEnabled (const bool & state) [inline, slot]`

Similar to standard `setEnabled` slot, but allows QE widget to determine if the widget remains disabled due to invalid data. If disabled due to invalid data, a request to enable the widget will be honoured when the data is no longer invalid.

9.68.3.8 void QLEdit::setConfirmWrite (bool *confirmWrite*)

Sets if this widget will ask for confirmation (using a dialog box) prior to writing data. Default is 'false' (will not ask for confirmation (using a dialog box) prior to writing data).

9.68.3.9 void QLEdit::setSubscribe (bool *subscribe*)

Sets if this widget subscribes for data updates and displays current data. Default is 'true' (subscribes for and displays data updates)

9.68.3.10 void QLEdit::setWriteOnEnter (bool *writeOnEnter*)

Sets if this widget writes any changes when the user presses 'enter'. Note, the current value will be written even if the user has not changed it. Default is 'true' (writes any changes when the user presses 'enter').

9.68.3.11 void QLEdit::setWriteOnFinish (bool *writeOnFinish*)

Sets if this widget writes any changes when the user finished editing (the QLEdit 'editingFinished' signal is emitted). No writing occurs if no changes were made. Default is 'true' (writes any changes when the QLEdit 'editingFinished' signal is emitted).

9.68.3.12 void QLEdit::setWriteOnLoseFocus (bool *writeOnLoseFocus*)

Sets if this widget automatically writes any changes when it loses focus. Default is 'false' (does not write any changes when it loses focus).

9.68.4 Property Documentation**9.68.4.1 bool QLEdit::addUnits [read, write]**

If true (default), add engineering units supplied with the data.

9.68.4.2 bool QLEdit::allowDrop [read, write]

Allow drag/drops operations to this widget. Default is false. Any dropped text will be used as a new variable name.

Reimplemented from [QEDragDrop](#).

9.68.4.3 ArrayActions QLEdit::arrayAction [read, write]

Text formatting option for array data. Default is ASCII. Options are:

- ASCII - treat array as a single text string. For example an array of three characters 'a' 'b' 'c' will be formatted as 'abc'.
- APPEND - treat array as an array of numbers and format a string containing them all with a space between each. For example, an array of three numbers 10, 11 and 12 will be formatted as '10 11 12'.
- INDEX - Extract a single item from the array. The item is then formatted as any other non array data would be. The item selected is determined by the arrayIndex property. For example, if arrayIndex property is 1, an array of three numbers 10, 11 and 12 will be formatted as '11'.

9.68.4.4 `bool QLElineEdit::confirmWrite` [read, write]

Sets if this widget will ask for confirmation (using a dialog box) prior to writing data. Default is 'false' (will not ask for confirmation (using a dialog box) prior to writing data).

9.68.4.5 `bool QLElineEdit::enabled` [read, write]

Set the preferred 'enabled' state. Default is true. This property is copied to the standard Qt 'enabled' property if the data being displayed is valid. If the data being displayed is invalid the standard Qt 'enabled' property will always be set to false to indicate invalid data. The value of this property will only be copied to the standard Qt 'enabled' property once data is valid.

9.68.4.6 `Formats QLElineEdit::format` [read, write]

Format to apply to data. Default is 'Default' in which case the data type supplied with the data determines how the data is formatted. For all other options, an attempt is made to format the data as requested (whatever its native form).

9.68.4.7 `unsigned QLElineEdit::int` [read, write]

Set the ID used by the message filtering system. Default is zero. Widgets or applications that use messages from the framework have the option of filtering on this ID. For example, by using a unique message source ID a [QELog](#) widget may be set up to only log messages from a select set of widgets.

Base used for when formatting integers. Default is 10 (duh!)

Index used to select a single item of data for formatting from an array of data. Default is 0. Only used when the arrayAction property is INDEX. Refer to the arrayAction property for more details.

9.68.4.8 `bool QLElineEdit::leadingZero` [read, write]

If true (default), always add a leading zero when formatting numbers.

9.68.4.9 QString QLEdit::localEnumeration [read, write]

An enumeration list used to data values. Used only when the formatting option is 'local enumeration'. Value is converted to an integer and used to select a string from this list.

9.68.4.10 Notations QLEdit::notation [read, write]

Notation used for numerical formatting. Default is fixed.

9.68.4.11 int QLEdit::precision [read, write]

Precision used when formatting floating point numbers. The default is 4. This is only used if useDbPrecision is false.

9.68.4.12 bool QLEdit::subscribe [read, write]

Sets if this widget subscribes for data updates and displays current data. Default is 'true' (subscribes for and displays data updates)

Reimplemented from [QWidget](#).

9.68.4.13 bool QLEdit::trailingZeros [read, write]

If true (default), always remove any trailing zeros when formatting numbers.

9.68.4.14 bool QLEdit::useDbPrecision [read, write]

If true (default), format floating point numbers using the precision supplied with the data. If false, the precision property is used.

9.68.4.15 UserLevels QLEdit::userLevelEnabled [read, write]

Lowest user level at which the widget is enabled. Default is 'User'. Used when designing GUIs that allow access to more and more detail according to the user mode. The user mode is set application wide through the [QELogin](#) widget, or programatically through setUserLevel(). Widgets that are always accessible should be visible at 'User'. Widgets that are only accessible to scientists managing the facility should be visible at 'Scientist'. Widgets that are only accessible to engineers maintaining the facility should be visible at 'Engineer'.

9.68.4.16 QString QLEdit::userLevelEngineerStyle [read, write]

Style Sheet string to be applied when the widget is displayed in 'Engineer' mode. - Default is an empty string. The syntax is the standard Qt Style Sheet syntax. For

example, 'background-color: red' This Style Sheet string will be applied by the styleManager class. Refer to the styleManager class for details about how this Style Sheet string will be merged with any pre-existing Style Sheet string and any Style Sheet strings generated during the display of data.

9.68.4.17 QString QLEdit::userLevelScientistStyle [read, write]

Style Sheet string to be applied when the widget is displayed in 'Scientist' mode. - Default is an empty string. The syntax is the standard Qt Style Sheet syntax. For example, 'background-color: red' This Style Sheet string will be applied by the styleManager class. Refer to the styleManager class for details about how this Style Sheet string will be merged with any pre-existing Style Sheet string and any Style Sheet strings generated during the display of data.

9.68.4.18 QString QLEdit::userLevelUserStyle [read, write]

Style Sheet string to be applied when the widget is displayed in 'User' mode. Default is an empty string. The syntax is the standard Qt Style Sheet syntax. For example, 'background-color: red' This Style Sheet string will be applied by the styleManager class. Refer to the styleManager class for details about how this Style Sheet string will be merged with any pre-existing Style Sheet string and any Style Sheet strings generated during the display of data.

9.68.4.19 UserLevels QLEdit::userLevelVisibility [read, write]

Lowest user level at which the widget is visible. Default is 'User'. Used when designing GUIs that display more and more detail according to the user mode. The user mode is set application wide through the [QELogin](#) widget, or programatically through setUserLevel() Widgets that are always visible should be visible at 'User'. Widgets that are only used by scientists managing the facility should be visible at 'Scientist'. Widgets that are only used by engineers maintaining the facility should be visible at 'Engineer'.

9.68.4.20 QString QLEdit::variable [read, write]

EPICS variable name (CA PV)

9.68.4.21 bool QLEdit::variableAsToolTip [read, write]

Use the variable as the tool tip. Default is true. Tool tip property will be overwritten by the variable name.

Reimplemented from [QEToolTip](#).

9.68.4.22 QString QELineEdit::variableSubstitutions [read, write]

Macro substitutions. The default is no substitutions. The format is NAME1=VALUE1[, NAME2=VALUE2... Values may be quoted strings. For example, 'PUMP=PMP3, NAME = "My Pump"' These substitutions are applied to variable names for all QE widgets. In some widgets are also used for other purposes.

9.68.4.23 bool QELineEdit::visible [read, write]

Display the widget. Default is true. Setting this property false is usefull if widget is only used to provide a signal - for example, when supplying data to a [QELink](#) widget. Note, when false the widget will still be visible in Qt Designer.

9.68.4.24 bool QELineEdit::writeOnEnter [read, write]

Sets if this widget writes any changes when the user presses 'enter'. Note, the current value will be written even if the user has not changed it. Default is 'true' (writes any changes when the user presses 'enter').

9.68.4.25 bool QELineEdit::writeOnFinish [read, write]

Sets if this widget writes any changes when the user finished editing (the QLineEdit 'editingFinished' signal is emitted). No writing occurs if no changes were made. Default is 'true' (writes any changes when the QLineEdit 'editingFinished' signal is emitted).

9.68.4.26 bool QELineEdit::writeOnLoseFocus [read, write]

Sets if this widget automatically writes any changes when it loses focus. Default is 'false' (does not write any changes when it loses focus).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/QELineEdit/QELineEdit.h
- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/QELineEdit/QELineEdit.cpp

9.69 QELineEditManager Class Reference

Public Member Functions

- **QELineEditManager** (QObject *parent=0)
- bool **isContainer** () const
- bool **isInitialized** () const
- QIcon **icon** () const
- QString **group** () const
- QString **includeFile** () const

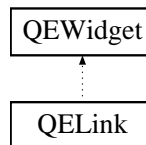
- QString **name** () const
- QString **toolTip** () const
- QString **whatsThis** () const
- QWidget * **createWidget** (QWidget *parent)
- void **initialize** (QDesignerFormEditorInterface *core)

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/QELineEdit/QELineEditManager.h

9.70 QELink Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for QELink:



Public Types

- enum **conditions** { **CONDITION_EQ**, **CONDITION_NE**, **CONDITION_GT**, **CONDITION_GE**, **CONDITION_LT**, **CONDITION_LE** }
- enum **ConditionNames** { **Equal** = QELink::CONDITION_EQ, **NotEqual** = QELink::CONDITION_NE, **GreaterThan** = QELink::CONDITION_GT, **GreaterThanOrEqual** = QELink::CONDITION_GE, **LessThan** = QELink::CONDITION_LT, **LessThanOrEqual** = QELink::CONDITION_LE }

Public Slots

- void **in** (const bool &in)
- void **in** (const qlonglong &in)
- void **in** (const double &in)
- void **in** (const QString &in)
- void **autoFillBackground** (const bool &enable)

Signals

- void **out** (const bool &out)
- void **out** (const qlonglong &out)
- void **out** (const double &out)
- void **out** (const QString &out)

Public Member Functions

- **QELink** (QWidget *parent=0)
- void **setCondition** (conditions conditionIn)
- conditions **getCondition** ()
- void **setComparisonValue** (QString comparisonValue)
- QString **getComparisonValue** ()
- void **setSignalTrue** (bool signalTrue)
- bool **getSignalTrue** ()
- void **setSignalFalse** (bool signalFalse)
- bool **getSignalFalse** ()
- void **setOutTrueValue** (QString outTrueValue)
- QString **getOutTrueValue** ()
- void **setOutFalseValue** (QString outFalseValue)
- QString **getOutFalseValue** ()
- void **setRunVisible** (bool visibleIn)
- bool **getRunVisible** ()
- void **setConditionProperty** (ConditionNames condition)
- ConditionNames **getConditionProperty** ()

Protected Attributes

- conditions **condition**
- QVariant **comparisonValue**
- bool **signalTrue**
- bool **signalFalse**
- QVariant **outTrueValue**
- QVariant **outFalseValue**
- bool **visible**

Properties

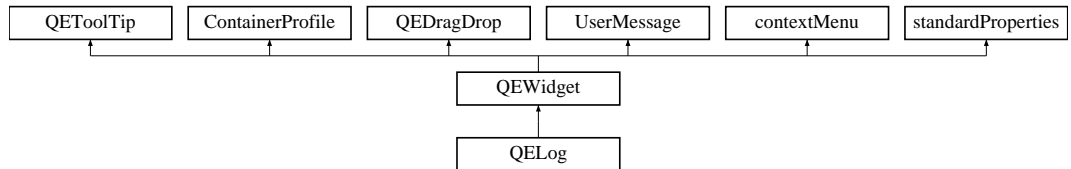
- ConditionNames **condition**
- QString **comparisonValue**
- QString **outTrueValue**
- QString **outFalseValue**
- bool **runVisible**

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/QELink/QELink.h
- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/QELink/QELink.cpp

9.71 QELog Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for QELog:



Public Types

- enum **detailsLayoutProperty** { **Top** = TOP, **Bottom** = BOTTOM, **Left** = LEFT, **Right** = RIGHT }
- enum **MessageFilterOptions** { **Any** = UserMessage::MESSAGE_FILTER_ANY, **Match** = UserMessage::MESSAGE_FILTER_MATCH, **None** = UserMessage::MESSAGE_FILTER_NONE }

Public Member Functions

- **QELog** (QWidget *pParent=0)
- void **setShowColumnTime** (bool pValue)
- bool **getShowColumnTime** ()
- void **setShowColumnType** (bool pValue)
- bool **getShowColumnType** ()
- void **setShowColumnMessage** (bool pValue)
- bool **getShowColumnMessage** ()
- void **setShowMessageFilter** (bool pValue)
- bool **getShowMessageFilter** ()
- void **setShowClear** (bool pValue)
- bool **getShowClear** ()
- void **setShowSave** (bool pValue)
- bool **getShowSave** ()
- void **setDetailsLayout** (int pValue)
- int **getDetailsLayout** ()
- void **setScrollToBottom** (bool pValue)
- bool **getScrollToBottom** ()
- void **setInfoColor** (QColor pValue)
- QColor **getInfoColor** ()
- void **setWarningColor** (QColor pValue)
- QColor **getWarningColor** ()
- void **setErrorColor** (QColor pValue)
- QColor **getErrorColor** ()
- void **clearLog** ()

- void **addLog** (int pType, QString pMessage)
- void **refreshLog** ()
- void **setDetailsLayoutProperty** (detailsLayoutProperty pDetailsLayout)
- detailsLayoutProperty **getDetailsLayoutProperty** ()
- MessageFilterOptions **getMessageFormFilter** ()
- void **setMessageFormFilter** (MessageFilterOptions messageFormFilter)
- MessageFilterOptions **getMessageSourceFilter** ()
- void **setMessageSourceFilter** (MessageFilterOptions messageSourceFilter)

Protected Attributes

- [_QTableWidgetLog](#) * **qTableWidgetLog**
- QCheckBox * **qCheckBoxInfoMessage**
- QCheckBox * **qCheckBoxWarningMessage**
- QCheckBox * **qCheckBoxErrorMessage**
- QPushButton * **qPushButtonClear**
- QPushButton * **qPushButtonSave**
- QColor **qColorInfo**
- QColor **qColorWarning**
- QColor **qColorError**
- bool **scrollToBottom**
- int **detailsLayout**

Properties

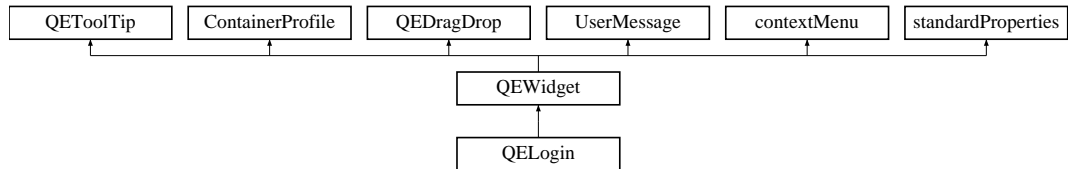
- bool **showColumnTime**
- bool **showColumnType**
- bool **showColumnMessage**
- bool **showMessageFilter**
- bool **showClear**
- bool **showSave**
- detailsLayoutProperty **detailsLayout**
- QColor **infoColor**
- QColor **warningColor**
- QColor **errorColor**
- MessageFilterOptions **messageFormFilter**
- MessageFilterOptions **messageSourceFilter**

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/QELog/QELog.h
- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/QELog/QELog.cpp

9.72 QELogin Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for QELogin:



Public Types

- enum **userTypesProperty** { **User** = USERLEVEL_USER, **Scientist** = USERLEVEL_SCIENTIST, **Engineer** = USERLEVEL_ENGINEER }
- enum **detailsLayoutProperty** { **Top** = TOP, **Bottom** = BOTTOM, **Left** = LEFT, **Right** = RIGHT }

Public Member Functions

- **QELogin** (QWidget *pParent=0)
- void **setShowUserType** (bool pValue)
- bool **getShowUserType** ()
- void **setShowLogin** (bool pValue)
- bool **getShowButtonLogin** ()
- void **setShowLogout** (bool pValue)
- bool **getShowButtonLogout** ()
- void **setUserPassword** (QString pValue)
- QString **getUserPassword** ()
- void **setScientistPassword** (QString pValue)
- QString **getScientistPassword** ()
- void **setEngineerPassword** (QString pValue)
- QString **getEngineerPassword** ()
- void **setCurrentUserType** (int pValue)
- int **getCurrentUserType** ()
- void **setDetailsLayout** (int pValue)
- int **getDetailsLayout** ()
- QString **getUserTypeName** (userLevels type)
- void **logoutCurrentUserType** ()
- void **setCurrentUserTypeProperty** (userTypesProperty pUserType)
- userTypesProperty **getCurrentUserTypeProperty** ()
- void **setDetailsLayoutProperty** (detailsLayoutProperty pDetailsLayout)
- detailsLayoutProperty **getDetailsLayoutProperty** ()

Protected Attributes

- QStack< int > **loginHistory**
- QPushButton * **qPushButtonLogin**
- QPushButton * **qPushButtonLogout**
- QLabel * **qLabelUserType**
- QString **userPassword**
- QString **scientistPassword**
- QString **engineerPassword**
- int **currentUserType**
- int **detailsLayout**

Properties

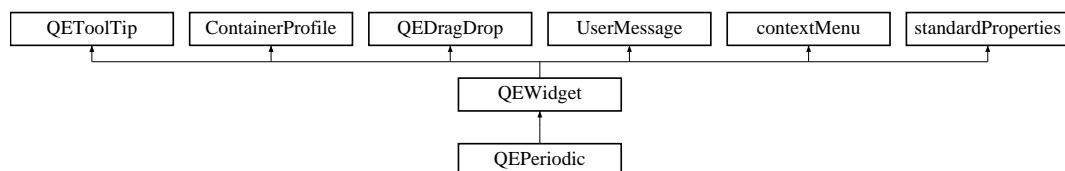
- bool **showUserType**
- bool **showLogin**
- bool **showLogout**
- userTypeProperty **currentUserType**
- detailsLayoutProperty **detailsLayout**

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/QELogin/QELogin.h
- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/QELogin/QELogin.cpp

9.73 QEPeiodic Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for QEPeiodic:



Classes

- struct [elementInfoStruct](#)
- struct [userInfoStructArray](#)

Public Types

- enum **variableTypes** { **VARIABLE_TYPE_NUMBER**, **VARIABLE_TYPE_ATOMIC_WEIGHT**, **VARIABLE_TYPE_MELTING_POINT**, **VARIABLE_TYPE_BOILING_POINT**, **VARIABLE_TYPE_DENSITY**, **VARIABLE_TYPE_GROUP**, **VARIABLE_TYPE_IONIZATION_ENERGY**, **VARIABLE_TYPE_USER_VALUE_1**, **VARIABLE_TYPE_USER_VALUE_2** }
- enum **presentationOptions** { **PRESENTATION_BUTTON_AND_LABEL**, **PRESENTATION_BUTTON_ONLY**, **PRESENTATION_LABEL_ONLY** }
- enum **UserLevels** { **User** = USERLEVEL_USER, **Scientist** = USERLEVEL_SCIENTIST, **Engineer** = USERLEVEL_ENGINEER }
- enum **PresentationOptions** { **buttonAndLabel** = QEPeiodic::PRESENTATION_BUTTON_AND_LABEL, **buttonOnly** = QEPeiodic::PRESENTATION_BUTTON_ONLY, **labelOnly** = QEPeiodic::PRESENTATION_LABEL_ONLY }
- enum **VariableTypes** { **Number** = QEPeiodic::VARIABLE_TYPE_NUMBER, **atomicWeight** = QEPeiodic::VARIABLE_TYPE_ATOMIC_WEIGHT, **meltingPoint** = QEPeiodic::VARIABLE_TYPE_MELTING_POINT, **boilingPoint** = QEPeiodic::VARIABLE_TYPE_BOILING_POINT, **density** = QEPeiodic::VARIABLE_TYPE_DENSITY, **group** = QEPeiodic::VARIABLE_TYPE_GROUP, **ionizationEnergy** = QEPeiodic::VARIABLE_TYPE_IONIZATION_ENERGY, **userValue1** = QEPeiodic::VARIABLE_TYPE_USER_VALUE_1, **userValue2** = QEPeiodic::VARIABLE_TYPE_USER_VALUE_2 }

Public Slots

- void **requestEnabled** (const bool &state)

Signals

- void **dbValueChanged** (const double &out)
- void **dbElementChanged** (const QString &out)
- void **requestResend** ()

Internal use only. Used when changing a property value to force a re-display to reflect the new property value.

Public Member Functions

- **QEPeiodic** (QWidget *parent=0)
- **QEPeiodic** (const QString &variableName, QWidget *parent=0)
- void **setSubscribe** (bool subscribe)
- bool **getSubscribe** ()
- void **setPresentationOption** (presentationOptions presentationOptionIn)
- presentationOptions **getPresentationOption** ()
- void **setVariableType1** (variableTypes variableType1In)
- variableTypes **getVariableType1** ()
- void **setVariableType2** (variableTypes variableType2In)

- variableTypes **getVariableType2** ()
- void **setVariableTolerance1** (double variableTolerance1In)
- double **getVariableTolerance1** ()
- void **setVariableTolerance2** (double variableTolerance2In)
- double **getVariableTolerance2** ()
- void **setUserInfo** (QString userInfo)
- QString **getUserInfo** ()
- bool **isEnabled** () const
Access function for [enabled](#) property - refer to [enabled](#) property for details.
- void **setEnabled** (bool state)
Access function for [enabled](#) property - refer to [enabled](#) property for details.
- [UserLevels](#) **getUserLevelVisibilityProperty** ()
Access function for [userLevelVisibility](#) property - refer to [userLevelVisibility](#) property for details.
- void **setUserLevelVisibilityProperty** ([UserLevels](#) level)
Access function for [userLevelVisibility](#) property - refer to [userLevelVisibility](#) property for details.
- [UserLevels](#) **getUserLevelEnabledProperty** ()
Access function for [userLevelEnabled](#) property - refer to [userLevelEnabled](#) property for details.
- void **setUserLevelEnabledProperty** ([UserLevels](#) level)
Access function for [userLevelEnabled](#) property - refer to [userLevelEnabled](#) property for details.
- void **setPresentationOptionProperty** (PresentationOptions presentationOption)
- PresentationOptions **getPresentationOptionProperty** ()
- void **setVariableType1Property** (VariableTypes variableType)
- void **setVariableType2Property** (VariableTypes variableType)
- VariableTypes **getVariableType1Property** ()
- VariableTypes **getVariableType2Property** ()

Public Attributes

- [userInfoStruct](#) **userInfo** [NUM_ELEMENTS]

Static Public Attributes

- static [elementInfoStruct](#) **elementInfo** [NUM_ELEMENTS]

Protected Member Functions

- void **establishConnection** (unsigned int variableIndex)
- void **dragEnterEvent** (QDragEnterEvent *event)
- void **dropEvent** (QDropEvent *event)
- void **setDrop** (QVariant drop)
- QVariant **getDrop** ()

Protected Attributes

- [QEFloatingFormatting](#) **floatingFormatting**
- bool **localEnabled**
- bool [allowDrop](#)
- variableTypes **variableType1**
- variableTypes **variableType2**
- double **variableTolerance1**
- double **variableTolerance2**

Properties

- QString [writeButtonVariable1](#)
- QString [writeButtonVariable2](#)
- QString [readbackLabelVariable1](#)
- QString [readbackLabelVariable2](#)
- QString [variableSubstitutions](#)
- bool [subscribe](#)
- bool [variableAsToolTip](#)
- bool [enabled](#)
- bool [visible](#)
- unsigned [int](#)
- QString [userLevelUserStyle](#)
- QString [userLevelScientistStyle](#)
- QString [userLevelEngineerStyle](#)
- [UserLevels](#) [userLevelVisibility](#)
- [UserLevels](#) [userLevelEnabled](#)
- PresentationOptions **presentationOption**
- VariableTypes **variableType1**
- VariableTypes **variableType2**
- QString **userInfo**

9.73.1 Member Enumeration Documentation

9.73.1.1 enum QEPeiodic::UserLevels

User friendly enumerations for [userLevelVisibility](#) and [userLevelEnabled](#) properties - refer to [userLevelVisibility](#) and [userLevelEnabled](#) properties and userLevel enumeration for details.

Enumerator:

User Refer to USERLEVEL_USER for details.

Scientist Refer to USERLEVEL_SCIENTIST for details.

Engineer Refer to USERLEVEL_ENGINEER for details.

9.73.2 Member Function Documentation

9.73.2.1 `void QEPeiodic::dbElementChanged (const QString & out) [signal]`

Sent when the widget is updated following a data change Can be used to pass on E-PICS data (as presented in this widget) to other widgets. For example a QList widget could log updates from this widget.

9.73.2.2 `void QEPeiodic::dbValueChanged (const double & out) [signal]`

Sent when the widget is updated following a data change Can be used to pass on E-PICS data (as presented in this widget) to other widgets. For example a QList widget could log updates from this widget.

9.73.2.3 `void QEPeiodic::requestEnabled (const bool & state) [inline, slot]`

Similar to standard `setEnabled` slot, but allows QE widget to determine if the widget remains disabled due to invalid data. If disabled due to invalid data, a request to enable the widget will be honoured when the data is no longer invalid.

9.73.3 Member Data Documentation

9.73.3.1 `bool QEPeiodic::allowDrop [read, write, protected]`

Allow drag/drops operations to this widget. Default is false. Any dropped text will be used as a new variable name.

Reimplemented from [QEDragDrop](#).

9.73.4 Property Documentation

9.73.4.1 `bool QEPeiodic::enabled [read, write]`

Set the preferred 'enabled' state. Default is true. This property is copied to the standard Qt 'enabled' property if the data being displayed is valid. If the data being displayed is invalid the standard Qt 'enabled' property will always be set to false to indicate invalid data. The value of this property will only be copied to the standard Qt 'enabled' property once data is valid.

9.73.4.2 `unsigned QEPeiodic::int [read, write]`

Set the ID used by the message filtering system. Default is zero. Widgets or applications that use messages from the framework have the option of filtering on this ID. For example, by using a unique message source ID a [QELog](#) widget may be set up to only log messages from a select set of widgets.

9.73.4.3 `QString QEPeiodic::readbackLabelVariable1` [read, write]

EPICS variable name (CA PV). This variable is used to read the value to the first of two positioners to determine which (if any) element is currently selected.

9.73.4.4 `QString QEPeiodic::readbackLabelVariable2` [read, write]

EPICS variable name (CA PV). This variable is used to read the value to the second of two positioners to determine which (if any) element is currently selected.

9.73.4.5 `bool QEPeiodic::subscribe` [read, write]

Sets if this widget subscribes for data updates and displays current data. Default is 'true' (subscribes for and displays data updates)

Reimplemented from [QEWidget](#).

9.73.4.6 `UserLevels QEPeiodic::userLevelEnabled` [read, write]

Lowest user level at which the widget is enabled. Default is 'User'. Used when designing GUIs that allow access to more and more detail according to the user mode. The user mode is set application wide through the [QELogin](#) widget, or programatically through `setUserLevel()` Widgets that are always accessible should be visible at 'User'. Widgets that are only accessible to scientists managing the facility should be visible at 'Scientist'. Widgets that are only accessible to engineers maintaining the facility should be visible at 'Engineer'.

9.73.4.7 `QString QEPeiodic::userLevelEngineerStyle` [read, write]

Style Sheet string to be applied when the widget is displayed in 'Engineer' mode. - Default is an empty string. The syntax is the standard Qt Style Sheet syntax. For example, 'background-color: red' This Style Sheet string will be applied by the styleManager class. Refer to the styleManager class for details about how this Style Sheet string will be merged with any pre-existing Style Sheet string and any Style Sheet strings generated during the display of data.

9.73.4.8 `QString QEPeiodic::userLevelScientistStyle` [read, write]

Style Sheet string to be applied when the widget is displayed in 'Scientist' mode. - Default is an empty string. The syntax is the standard Qt Style Sheet syntax. For example, 'background-color: red' This Style Sheet string will be applied by the styleManager class. Refer to the styleManager class for details about how this Style Sheet string will be merged with any pre-existing Style Sheet string and any Style Sheet strings generated during the display of data.

9.73.4.9 QString QEPeiodic::userLevelUserStyle [read, write]

Style Sheet string to be applied when the widget is displayed in 'User' mode. Default is an empty string. The syntax is the standard Qt Style Sheet syntax. For example, 'background-color: red' This Style Sheet string will be applied by the styleManager class. Refer to the styleManager class for details about how this Style Sheet string will be merged with any pre-existing Style Sheet string and any Style Sheet strings generated during the display of data.

9.73.4.10 UserLevels QEPeiodic::userLevelVisibility [read, write]

Lowest user level at which the widget is visible. Default is 'User'. Used when designing GUIs that display more and more detail according to the user mode. The user mode is set application wide through the [QELogin](#) widget, or programatically through setUserLevel() Widgets that are always visible should be visible at 'User'. Widgets that are only used by scientists managing the facility should be visible at 'Scientist'. Widgets that are only used by engineers maintaining the facility should be visible at 'Engineer'.

9.73.4.11 bool QEPeiodic::variableAsToolTip [read, write]

Use the variable as the tool tip. Default is true. Tool tip property will be overwritten by the variable name.

Reimplemented from [QEToolTip](#).

9.73.4.12 QString QEPeiodic::variableSubstitutions [read, write]

Macro substitutions. The default is no substitutions. The format is NAME1=VALUE1[, NAME2=VALUE2... Values may be quoted strings. For example, 'SAMPLE=SAM1, NAME = "Ref foil"' These substitutions are applied to all the variable names.

9.73.4.13 bool QEPeiodic::visible [read, write]

Display the widget. Default is true. Setting this property false is usefull if widget is only used to provide a signal - for example, when supplying data to a [QELink](#) widget. Note, when false the widget will still be visible in Qt Designer.

9.73.4.14 QString QEPeiodic::writeButtonVariable1 [read, write]

EPICS variable name (CA PV). This variable is used to write a value to the first of two positioners that will position the select element.

9.73.4.15 QString QEPeiodic::writeButtonVariable2 [read, write]

EPICS variable name (CA PV). This variable is used to write a value to the second of two positioners that will position the select element.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/QEPeriodic/QEPeriodic.h
- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/QEPeriodic/QEPeriodic.cpp

9.74 QEPeriodicComponentData Class Reference

Public Attributes

- unsigned int **variableIndex1**
- double **lastData1**
- bool **haveLastData1**
- unsigned int **variableIndex2**
- double **lastData2**
- bool **haveLastData2**

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/QEPeriodic/QEPeriodic.h

9.75 QEPeriodicTaskMenu Class Reference

Public Member Functions

- **QEPeriodicTaskMenu** ([QEPeriodic](#) *periodic, QObject *parent)
- QAction * **preferredEditAction** () const
- QList< QAction * > **taskActions** () const

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/QEPeriodic/QEPeriodicTaskMenu.h
- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/QEPeriodic/QEPeriodicTaskMenu-Extension.cpp

9.76 QEPeriodicTaskMenuFactory Class Reference

Public Member Functions

- **QEPeriodicTaskMenuFactory** (QExtensionManager *parent=0)

Protected Member Functions

- `QObject * createExtension (QObject *object, const QString &iid, QObject *parent) const`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- `/home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/QEPeriodic/QEPeriodicTaskMenu.h`
- `/home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/QEPeriodic/QEPeriodicTaskMenu-Extension.cpp`

9.77 QEpicsPV Class Reference

Public Slots

- `const QVariant & set (QVariant value, int delay=-1)`
- `void setPV (const QString &_pvName="")`

Signals

- `void connectionChanged (bool connected)`
- `void connected ()`
- `void disconnected ()`
- `void valueChanged (const QVariant &value)`
- `void valueUpdated (const QVariant &value)`
- `void valueInitd (const QVariant &value)`

Public Member Functions

- `QEpicsPV (const QString &_pvName, QObject *parent=0)`
- `QEpicsPV (QObject *parent=0)`
- `const QVariant & get () const`
- `void needUpdated () const`
- `const QVariant & getUpdated (int delay=defaultDelay) const`
- `bool isConnected () const`
- `const QStringList & getEnum () const`
- `const QString & pv () const`
- `const QVariant & getReady (int delay=defaultDelay) const`

Static Public Member Functions

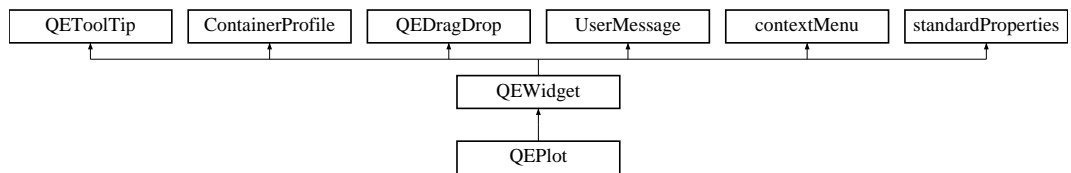
- static void **setDebugLevel** (unsigned level=0)
- static QVariant **get** (const QString &_pvName, int delay=defaultDelay)
- static QVariant **set** (QString &_pvName, const QVariant &value, int delay=-1)

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/data/include/qepicspv.h
- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/data/src/qepicspv.cpp

9.78 QEPlot Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for QEPlot:



Public Types

- enum **UserLevels** { **User** = USERLEVEL_USER, **Scientist** = USERLEVEL_SCIENTIST, **Engineer** = USERLEVEL_ENGINEER }
- enum **TraceStyles** { **Lines** = QwtPlotCurve::Lines, **Sticks** = QwtPlotCurve::Sticks, **Steps** = QwtPlotCurve::Steps, **Dots** = QwtPlotCurve::Dots }

Public Slots

- void **requestEnabled** (const bool &state)

Signals

- void **dbValueChanged** (const double &out)
- void **dbValueChanged** (const QVector< double > &out)

Public Member Functions

- **QEPlot** (QWidget *parent=0)
- **QEPlot** (const QString &variableName, QWidget *parent=0)
- void **setYMin** (double yMin)

- double **getYMin** ()
- void **setYMax** (double yMax)
- double **getYMax** ()
- void **setAutoScale** (bool autoScale)
- bool **getAutoScale** ()
- void **setAxisEnableX** (bool axisEnableXIn)
- bool **getAxisEnableX** ()
- void **setAxisEnableY** (bool axisEnableYIn)
- bool **getAxisEnableY** ()
- QString **getTitle** ()
- void **setBackgroundColor** (QColor backgroundColor)
- QColor **getBackgroundColor** ()
- void **setTraceStyle** (QwtPlotCurve::CurveStyle traceStyle, const unsigned int variableIndex)
- QwtPlotCurve::CurveStyle **getTraceStyle** (const unsigned int variableIndex)
- void **setTraceColor** (QColor traceColor, const unsigned int variableIndex)
- void **setTraceColor1** (QColor traceColor)
- void **setTraceColor2** (QColor traceColor)
- void **setTraceColor3** (QColor traceColor)
- void **setTraceColor4** (QColor traceColor)
- QColor **getTraceColor** (const unsigned int variableIndex)
- QColor **getTraceColor1** ()
- QColor **getTraceColor2** ()
- QColor **getTraceColor3** ()
- QColor **getTraceColor4** ()
- void **setTraceLegend1** (QString traceLegend)
- void **setTraceLegend2** (QString traceLegend)
- void **setTraceLegend3** (QString traceLegend)
- void **setTraceLegend4** (QString traceLegend)
- QString **getTraceLegend1** ()
- QString **getTraceLegend2** ()
- QString **getTraceLegend3** ()
- QString **getTraceLegend4** ()
- void **setXUnit** (QString xUnit)
- QString **getXUnit** ()
- void **setYUnit** (QString yUnit)
- QString **getYUnit** ()
- void **setGridEnableMajorX** (bool gridEnableMajorXIn)
- void **setGridEnableMajorY** (bool gridEnableMajorYIn)
- void **setGridEnableMinorX** (bool gridEnableMinorXIn)
- void **setGridEnableMinorY** (bool gridEnableMinorYIn)
- bool **getGridEnableMajorX** ()
- bool **getGridEnableMajorY** ()
- bool **getGridEnableMinorX** ()
- bool **getGridEnableMinorY** ()
- void **setGridMajorColor** (QColor gridMajorColorIn)

- void **setGridMinorColor** (QColor gridMinorColorIn)
- QColor **getGridMajorColor** ()
- QColor **getGridMinorColor** ()
- void **setXStart** (double xStart)
- double **getXStart** ()
- void **setXIncrement** (double xIncrement)
- double **getXIncrement** ()
- void **setTimeSpan** (unsigned int timeSpan)
- unsigned int **getTimeSpan** ()
- void **setTickRate** (unsigned int tickRate)
- unsigned int **getTickRate** ()
- bool **isEnabled** () const
Access function for [enabled](#) property - refer to [enabled](#) property for details.
- void **setEnabled** (bool state)
Access function for [enabled](#) property - refer to [enabled](#) property for details.
- [UserLevels](#) **getUserLevelVisibilityProperty** ()
Access function for [userLevelVisibility](#) property - refer to [userLevelVisibility](#) property for details.
- void **setUserLevelVisibilityProperty** ([UserLevels](#) level)
Access function for [userLevelVisibility](#) property - refer to [userLevelVisibility](#) property for details.
- [UserLevels](#) **getUserLevelEnabledProperty** ()
Access function for [userLevelEnabled](#) property - refer to [userLevelEnabled](#) property for details.
- void **setUserLevelEnabledProperty** ([UserLevels](#) level)
Access function for [userLevelEnabled](#) property - refer to [userLevelEnabled](#) property for details.
- void **setTraceStyle1** (TraceStyles traceStyle)
- void **setTraceStyle2** (TraceStyles traceStyle)
- void **setTraceStyle3** (TraceStyles traceStyle)
- void **setTraceStyle4** (TraceStyles traceStyle)
- TraceStyles **getTraceStyle1** ()
- TraceStyles **getTraceStyle2** ()
- TraceStyles **getTraceStyle3** ()
- TraceStyles **getTraceStyle4** ()

Protected Member Functions

- void **establishConnection** (unsigned int variableIndex)
- void **dragEnterEvent** (QDragEnterEvent *event)
- void **dropEvent** (QDropEvent *event)
- void **mousePressEvent** (QMouseEvent *event)
- void **setDrop** (QVariant drop)
- QVariant **getDrop** ()

Protected Attributes

- [QEFloatingFormatting](#) **floatingFormatting**
- bool **localEnabled**
- bool [allowDrop](#)

Properties

- QString [variable1](#)
- QString [variable2](#)
- QString [variable3](#)
- QString [variable4](#)
- QString [variableSubstitutions](#)
- bool [variableAsToolTip](#)
- bool [enabled](#)
- bool [visible](#)
- unsigned int
- QString [userLevelUserStyle](#)
- QString [userLevelScientistStyle](#)
- QString [userLevelEngineerStyle](#)
- [UserLevels](#) [userLevelVisibility](#)
- [UserLevels](#) [userLevelEnabled](#)
- QColor **traceColor1**
- QColor **traceColor2**
- QColor **traceColor3**
- QColor **traceColor4**
- TraceStyles **traceStyle1**
- TraceStyles **traceStyle2**
- TraceStyles **traceStyle3**
- TraceStyles **traceStyle4**
- QString **traceLegend1**
- QString **traceLegend2**
- QString **traceLegend3**
- QString **traceLegend4**
- QString **title**
- QColor **backgroundColor**
- QString **xUnit**
- QString **yUnit**

9.78.1 Member Enumeration Documentation

9.78.1.1 enum QEPlot::UserLevels

User friendly enumerations for [userLevelVisibility](#) and [userLevelEnabled](#) properties - refer to [userLevelVisibility](#) and [userLevelEnabled](#) properties and [userLevel](#) enumeration for details.

Enumerator:

User Refer to USERLEVEL_USER for details.

Scientist Refer to USERLEVEL_SCIENTIST for details.

Engineer Refer to USERLEVEL_ENGINEER for details.

9.78.2 Member Function Documentation

9.78.2.1 void QEPlot::dbValueChanged (const double & out) [signal]

Sent when the widget is updated following a data change Can be used to pass on E-PICS data (as presented in this widget) to other widgets. For example a QList widget could log updates from this widget.

9.78.2.2 void QEPlot::dbValueChanged (const QVector< double > & out) [signal]

Sent when the widget is updated following a data change Can be used to pass on E-PICS data (as presented in this widget) to other widgets. For example a QList widget could log updates from this widget.

9.78.2.3 void QEPlot::requestEnabled (const bool & state) [inline, slot]

Similar to standard setEnabled slot, but allows QE widget to determine if the widget remains disabled due to invalid data. If disabled due to invalid data, a request to enable the widget will be honoured when the data is no longer invalid.

9.78.3 Member Data Documentation

9.78.3.1 bool QEPlot::allowDrop [read, write, protected]

Allow drag/drops operations to this widget. Default is false. Any dropped text will be used as a new variable name.

Reimplemented from [QEDragDrop](#).

9.78.4 Property Documentation

9.78.4.1 bool QEPlot::enabled [read, write]

Set the preferred 'enabled' state. Default is true. This property is copied to the standard Qt 'enabled' property if the data being displayed is valid. If the data being displayed is invalid the standard Qt 'enabled' property will always be set to false to indicate invalid data. The value of this property will only be copied to the standard Qt 'enabled' property once data is valid.

9.78.4.2 `unsigned QEPlot::int` `[read, write]`

Set the ID used by the message filtering system. Default is zero. Widgets or applications that use messages from the framework have the option of filtering on this ID. For example, by using a unique message source ID a [QELog](#) widget may be set up to only log messages from a select set of widgets.

9.78.4.3 `UserLevels QEPlot::userLevelEnabled` `[read, write]`

Lowest user level at which the widget is enabled. Default is 'User'. Used when designing GUIs that allow access to more and more detail according to the user mode. The user mode is set application wide through the [QELogin](#) widget, or programatically through `setUserLevel()`. Widgets that are always accessible should be visible at 'User'. Widgets that are only accessible to scientists managing the facility should be visible at 'Scientist'. Widgets that are only accessible to engineers maintaining the facility should be visible at 'Engineer'.

9.78.4.4 `QString QEPlot::userLevelEngineerStyle` `[read, write]`

Style Sheet string to be applied when the widget is displayed in 'Engineer' mode. - Default is an empty string. The syntax is the standard Qt Style Sheet syntax. For example, 'background-color: red' This Style Sheet string will be applied by the styleManager class. Refer to the styleManager class for details about how this Style Sheet string will be merged with any pre-existing Style Sheet string and any Style Sheet strings generated during the display of data.

9.78.4.5 `QString QEPlot::userLevelScientistStyle` `[read, write]`

Style Sheet string to be applied when the widget is displayed in 'Scientist' mode. - Default is an empty string. The syntax is the standard Qt Style Sheet syntax. For example, 'background-color: red' This Style Sheet string will be applied by the styleManager class. Refer to the styleManager class for details about how this Style Sheet string will be merged with any pre-existing Style Sheet string and any Style Sheet strings generated during the display of data.

9.78.4.6 `QString QEPlot::userLevelUserStyle` `[read, write]`

Style Sheet string to be applied when the widget is displayed in 'User' mode. Default is an empty string. The syntax is the standard Qt Style Sheet syntax. For example, 'background-color: red' This Style Sheet string will be applied by the styleManager class. Refer to the styleManager class for details about how this Style Sheet string will be merged with any pre-existing Style Sheet string and any Style Sheet strings generated during the display of data.

9.78.4.7 UserLevels QEPlot::userLevelVisibility [read, write]

Lowest user level at which the widget is visible. Default is 'User'. Used when designing GUIs that display more and more detail according to the user mode. The user mode is set application wide through the [QELogin](#) widget, or programatically through setUserLevel(). Widgets that are always visible should be visible at 'User'. Widgets that are only used by scientists managing the facility should be visible at 'Scientist'. Widgets that are only used by engineers maintaining the facility should be visible at 'Engineer'.

9.78.4.8 QString QEPlot::variable1 [read, write]

EPICS variable name (CA PV). This variable is used to read updating values or waveforms for plotting in the first trace.

9.78.4.9 QString QEPlot::variable2 [read, write]

EPICS variable name (CA PV). This variable is used to read updating values or waveforms for plotting in the second trace.

9.78.4.10 QString QEPlot::variable3 [read, write]

EPICS variable name (CA PV). This variable is used to read updating values or waveforms for plotting in the third trace.

9.78.4.11 QString QEPlot::variable4 [read, write]

EPICS variable name (CA PV). This variable is used to read updating values or waveforms for plotting in the fourth trace.

9.78.4.12 bool QEPlot::variableAsToolTip [read, write]

Use the variable as the tool tip. Default is true. Tool tip property will be overwritten by the variable name.

Reimplemented from [QEToolTip](#).

9.78.4.13 QString QEPlot::variableSubstitutions [read, write]

Macro substitutions. The default is no substitutions. The format is NAME1=VALUE1[, NAME2=VALUE2... Values may be quoted strings. For example, 'SAMPLE=SAM1, NAME = "Ref foil"' These substitutions are applied to all the variable names.

9.78.4.14 bool QEPlot::visible [read, write]

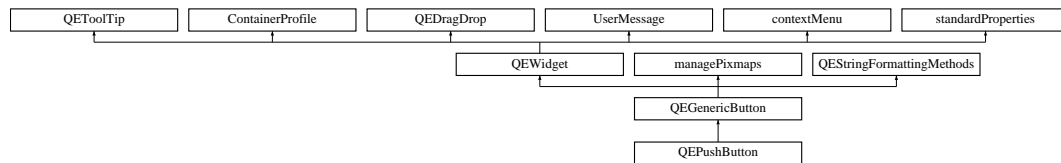
Display the widget. Default is true. Setting this property false is usefull if widget is only used to provide a signal - for example, when supplying data to a [QELink](#) widget. Note, when false the widget will still be visible in Qt Designer.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/QEPlot/QEPlot.h
- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/QEPlot/QEPlot.cpp

9.79 QEPushButton Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for QEPushButton:



Public Types

- enum **UserLevels** { **User** = USERLEVEL_USER, **Scientist** = USERLEVEL_SCIENTIST, **Engineer** = USERLEVEL_ENGINEER }
- enum **UpdateOptions** { **Text** = QEPushButton::UPDATE_TEXT, **Icon** = QEPushButton::UPDATE_ICON, **TextAndIcon** = QEPushButton::UPDATE_TEXT_AND_ICON, **State** = QEPushButton::UPDATE_STATE }
- enum **Formats** { **Default** = QEStringFormatting::FORMAT_DEFAULT, **Floating** = QEStringFormatting::FORMAT_FLOATING, **Integer** = QEStringFormatting::FORMAT_INTEGER, **UnsignedInteger** = QEStringFormatting::FORMAT_UNSIGNEDINTEGER, **Time** = QEStringFormatting::FORMAT_TIME, **LocalEnumeration** = QEStringFormatting::FORMAT_LOCAL_ENUMERATE }
- enum **Notations** { **Fixed** = QEStringFormatting::NOTATION_FIXED, **Scientific** = QEStringFormatting::NOTATION_SCIENTIFIC, **Automatic** = QEStringFormatting::NOTATION_AUTOMATIC }
- enum **CreationOptionNames** { **Open** = QEForm::CREATION_OPTION_OPEN, **NewTab** = QEForm::CREATION_OPTION_NEW_TAB, **NewWindow** = QEForm::CREATION_OPTION_NEW_WINDOW }

Public Slots

- void **launchGui** (QString guiName, QEForm::creationOptions creationOption)
- void **onGeneralMessage** (QString message)
- void **requestEnabled** (const bool &state)

Signals

- void [dbValueChanged](#) (const QString &out)
- void [requestResend](#) ()
Internal use only. Used when changing a property value to force a re-display to reflect the new property value.
- void [newGui](#) (QString guiName, QForm::creationOptions creationOption)
Internal use only. Request a new GUI is created. Typically, this is caught by the QEGui application.

Public Member Functions

- **QEPushButton** (QWidget *parent=0)
- **QEPushButton** (const QString &variableName, QWidget *parent=0)
- bool [isEnabled](#) () const
Access function for [enabled](#) property - refer to [enabled](#) property for details.
- void [setEnabled](#) (bool state)
Access function for [enabled](#) property - refer to [enabled](#) property for details.
- [UserLevels](#) [getUserLevelVisibilityProperty](#) ()
Access function for [userLevel/Visibility](#) property - refer to [userLevel/Visibility](#) property for details.
- void [setUserLevelVisibilityProperty](#) ([UserLevels](#) level)
Access function for [userLevel/Visibility](#) property - refer to [userLevel/Visibility](#) property for details.
- [UserLevels](#) [getUserLevelEnabledProperty](#) ()
Access function for [userLevel/Enabled](#) property - refer to [userLevel/Enabled](#) property for details.
- void [setUserLevelEnabledProperty](#) ([UserLevels](#) level)
Access function for [userLevel/Enabled](#) property - refer to [userLevel/Enabled](#) property for details.

Protected Member Functions

- void **dragEnterEvent** (QDragEnterEvent *event)
- void **dropEvent** (QDropEvent *event)
- void **setDrop** (QVariant drop)
- QVariant **getDrop** ()

Properties

- QString [variable](#)
- QString [altReadbackVariable](#)
- QString [variableSubstitutions](#)
- bool [subscribe](#)
- bool [variableAsToolTip](#)

- bool [enabled](#)
- bool [allowDrop](#)
- bool [visible](#)
- unsigned [int](#)
- QString [userLevelUserStyle](#)
- QString [userLevelScientistStyle](#)
- QString [userLevelEngineerStyle](#)
- [UserLevels](#) [userLevelVisibility](#)
- [UserLevels](#) [userLevelEnabled](#)
- UpdateOptions [updateOption](#)
- QPixmap [pixmap0](#)
- QPixmap [pixmap1](#)
- QPixmap [pixmap2](#)
- QPixmap [pixmap3](#)
- QPixmap [pixmap4](#)
- QPixmap [pixmap5](#)
- QPixmap [pixmap6](#)
- QPixmap [pixmap7](#)
- bool [useDbPrecision](#)
- bool [leadingZero](#)
- bool [trailingZeros](#)
- bool [addUnits](#)
- QString [localEnumeration](#)
- Qt::Alignment [alignment](#)
- Formats [format](#)
- Notations [notation](#)
- QString [password](#)
- bool [confirmAction](#)
- bool [writeOnPress](#)
- bool [writeOnRelease](#)
- bool [writeOnClick](#)
- QString [pressText](#)
- QString [releaseText](#)
- QString [clickText](#)
- QString [clickCheckedText](#)
- QString [labelText](#)
- QString [program](#)
- QStringList [arguments](#)
- QString [guiFile](#)
- CreationOptionNames [creationOption](#)

9.79.1 Member Enumeration Documentation

9.79.1.1 enum QEPushButton::UserLevels

User friendly enumerations for [userLevelVisibility](#) and [userLevelEnabled](#) properties - refer to [userLevelVisibility](#) and [userLevelEnabled](#) properties and userLevel enumeration for details.

Enumerator:

User Refer to USERLEVEL_USER for details.

Scientist Refer to USERLEVEL_SCIENTIST for details.

Engineer Refer to USERLEVEL_ENGINEER for details.

9.79.2 Member Function Documentation

9.79.2.1 void QEPushButton::dbValueChanged (const QString & out) [signal]

Sent when the widget is updated following a data change Can be used to pass on E-PICS data (as presented in this widget) to other widgets. For example a QList widget could log updates from this widget.

9.79.2.2 void QEPushButton::requestEnabled (const bool & state) [inline, slot]

Similar to standard setEnabled slot, but allows QE widget to determine if the widget remains disabled due to invalid data. If disabled due to invalid data, a request to enable the widget will be honoured when the data is no longer invalid.

9.79.3 Property Documentation

9.79.3.1 bool QEPushButton::allowDrop [read, write]

Allow drag/drops operations to this widget. Default is false. Any dropped text will be used as a new variable name.

Reimplemented from [QEDragDrop](#).

9.79.3.2 QString QEPushButton::altReadbackVariable [read, write]

EPICS variable name (CA PV). This variable is used to provide a readback value when different to the variable written to by a button press.

9.79.3.3 bool QEPushButton::enabled [read, write]

Set the preferred 'enabled' state. Default is true. This property is copied to the standard Qt 'enabled' property if the data being displayed is valid. If the data being displayed is

invalid the standard Qt 'enabled' property will always be set to false to indicate invalid data. The value of this property will only be copied to the standard Qt 'enabled' property once data is valid.

9.79.3.4 unsigned QEPushButton::int [read, write]

Set the ID used by the message filtering system. Default is zero. Widgets or applications that use messages from the framework have the option of filtering on this ID. For example, by using a unique message source ID a [QELog](#) widget may be set up to only log messages from a select set of widgets.

9.79.3.5 bool QEPushButton::subscribe [read, write]

Sets if this widget subscribes for data updates and displays current data. Default is 'true' (subscribes for and displays data updates)

Reimplemented from [QEWidget](#).

9.79.3.6 UserLevels QEPushButton::userLevelEnabled [read, write]

Lowest user level at which the widget is enabled. Default is 'User'. Used when designing GUIs that allow access to more and more detail according to the user mode. The user mode is set application wide through the [QELogin](#) widget, or programatically through setUserLevel() Widgets that are always accessible should be visible at 'User'. Widgets that are only accessible to scientists managing the facility should be visible at 'Scientist'. Widgets that are only accessible to engineers maintaining the facility should be visible at 'Engineer'.

9.79.3.7 QString QEPushButton::userLevelEngineerStyle [read, write]

Style Sheet string to be applied when the widget is displayed in 'Engineer' mode. - Default is an empty string. The syntax is the standard Qt Style Sheet syntax. For example, 'background-color: red' This Style Sheet string will be applied by the styleManager class. Refer to the styleManager class for details about how this Style Sheet string will be merged with any pre-existing Style Sheet string and any Style Sheet strings generated during the display of data.

9.79.3.8 QString QEPushButton::userLevelScientistStyle [read, write]

Style Sheet string to be applied when the widget is displayed in 'Scientist' mode. - Default is an empty string. The syntax is the standard Qt Style Sheet syntax. For example, 'background-color: red' This Style Sheet string will be applied by the styleManager class. Refer to the styleManager class for details about how this Style Sheet string will be merged with any pre-existing Style Sheet string and any Style Sheet strings generated during the display of data.

9.79.3.9 QString QEPushButton::userLevelUserStyle [read, write]

Style Sheet string to be applied when the widget is displayed in 'User' mode. Default is an empty string. The syntax is the standard Qt Style Sheet syntax. For example, 'background-color: red' This Style Sheet string will be applied by the styleManager class. Refer to the styleManager class for details about how this Style Sheet string will be merged with any pre-existing Style Sheet string and any Style Sheet strings generated during the display of data.

9.79.3.10 UserLevels QEPushButton::userLevelVisibility [read, write]

Lowest user level at which the widget is visible. Default is 'User'. Used when designing GUIs that display more and more detail according to the user mode. The user mode is set application wide through the [QELogin](#) widget, or programatically through setUserLevel() Widgets that are always visible should be visible at 'User'. Widgets that are only used by scientists managing the facility should be visible at 'Scientist'. Widgets that are only used by engineers maintaining the facility should be visible at 'Engineer'.

9.79.3.11 QString QEPushButton::variable [read, write]

EPICS variable name (CA PV). This variable is used for both writing (on button press), and reading if subscribed and no alternate readback variable is provided.

9.79.3.12 bool QEPushButton::variableAsToolTip [read, write]

Use the variable as the tool tip. Default is true. Tool tip property will be overwritten by the variable name.

Reimplemented from [QEToolTip](#).

9.79.3.13 bool QEPushButton::visible [read, write]

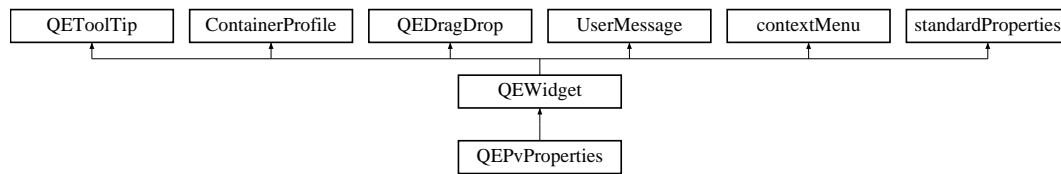
Display the widget. Default is true. Setting this property false is usefull if widget is only used to provide a signal - for example, when supplying data to a [QELink](#) widget. Note, when false the widget will still be visible in Qt Designer.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/QEButton/QEPushButton.h
- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/QEButton/QEPushButton.cpp

9.80 QEPvProperties Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for QEPvProperties:



Classes

- struct [WidgetHolder](#)

Public Types

- enum [UserLevels](#) { [User](#) = USERLEVEL_USER, [Scientist](#) = USERLEVEL_SCIENTIST, [Engineer](#) = USERLEVEL_ENGINEER }

Public Slots

- void [requestEnabled](#) (const bool &state)

Signals

- void [setCurrentBoxIndex](#) (int index)

Public Member Functions

- bool [isEnabled](#) () const
Access function for [enabled](#) property - refer to [enabled](#) property for details.
- void [setEnabled](#) (bool state)
Access function for [enabled](#) property - refer to [enabled](#) property for details.
- [UserLevels](#) [getUserLevelVisibilityProperty](#) ()
Access function for [userLevelVisibility](#) property - refer to [userLevelVisibility](#) property for details.
- void [setUserLevelVisibilityProperty](#) ([UserLevels](#) level)
Access function for [userLevelVisibility](#) property - refer to [userLevelVisibility](#) property for details.
- [UserLevels](#) [getUserLevelEnabledProperty](#) ()
Access function for [userLevelEnabled](#) property - refer to [userLevelEnabled](#) property for details.
- void [setUserLevelEnabledProperty](#) ([UserLevels](#) level)
Access function for [userLevelEnabled](#) property - refer to [userLevelEnabled](#) property for details.
- **QEPvProperties** (QWidget *parent=0)
- **QEPvProperties** (const QString &variableName, QWidget *parent=0)

- QSize **sizeHint** () const
- void **establishConnection** (unsigned int variableIndex)

Protected Member Functions

- void **setup** ()
- [qcaobject::QCaObject](#) * **createQcaltem** (unsigned int variableIndex)
- void **dragEnterEvent** (QDragEnterEvent *event)
- void **dropEvent** (QDropEvent *event)
- void **mousePressEvent** (QMouseEvent *event)
- QString **copyVariable** ()
- QVariant **copyData** ()
- void **paste** (QVariant s)
- void **setDrop** (QVariant drop)
- QVariant **getDrop** ()

Properties

- QString [variable](#)
- QString [variableSubstitutions](#)
- bool [variableAsToolTip](#)
- bool [enabled](#)
- bool [allowDrop](#)
- bool [visible](#)
- unsigned int
- QString [userLevelUserStyle](#)
- QString [userLevelScientistStyle](#)
- QString [userLevelEngineerStyle](#)
- [UserLevels](#) [userLevelVisibility](#)
- [UserLevels](#) [userLevelEnabled](#)

9.80.1 Member Enumeration Documentation

9.80.1.1 enum QEPvProperties::UserLevels

User friendly enumerations for [userLevelVisibility](#) and [userLevelEnabled](#) properties - refer to [userLevelVisibility](#) and [userLevelEnabled](#) properties and userLevel enumeration for details.

Enumerator:

User Refer to USERLEVEL_USER for details.

Scientist Refer to USERLEVEL_SCIENTIST for details.

Engineer Refer to USERLEVEL_ENGINEER for details.

9.80.2 Member Function Documentation

9.80.2.1 `void QEPvProperties::requestEnabled (const bool & state) [inline, slot]`

Similar to standard `setEnabled` slot, but allows QE widget to determine if the widget remains disabled due to invalid data. If disabled due to invalid data, a request to enable the widget will be honoured when the data is no longer invalid.

9.80.3 Property Documentation

9.80.3.1 `bool QEPvProperties::allowDrop [read, write]`

Allow drag/drops operations to this widget. Default is false. Any dropped text will be used as a new variable name.

Reimplemented from [QEDragDrop](#).

9.80.3.2 `bool QEPvProperties::enabled [read, write]`

Set the preferred 'enabled' state. Default is true. This property is copied to the standard Qt 'enabled' property if the data being displayed is valid. If the data being displayed is invalid the standard Qt 'enabled' property will always be set to false to indicate invalid data. The value of this property will only be copied to the standard Qt 'enabled' property once data is valid.

9.80.3.3 `unsigned QEPvProperties::int [read, write]`

Set the ID used by the message filtering system. Default is zero. Widgets or applications that use messages from the framework have the option of filtering on this ID. For example, by using a unique message source ID a [QELog](#) widget may be set up to only log messages from a select set of widgets.

9.80.3.4 `UserLevels QEPvProperties::userLevelEnabled [read, write]`

Lowest user level at which the widget is enabled. Default is 'User'. Used when designing GUIs that allow access to more and more detail according to the user mode. The user mode is set application wide through the [QELogin](#) widget, or programatically through `setUserLevel()`. Widgets that are always accessible should be visible at 'User'. Widgets that are only accessible to scientists managing the facility should be visible at 'Scientist'. Widgets that are only accessible to engineers maintaining the facility should be visible at 'Engineer'.

9.80.3.5 `QString QEPvProperties::userLevelEngineerStyle [read, write]`

Style Sheet string to be applied when the widget is displayed in 'Engineer' mode. - Default is an empty string. The syntax is the standard Qt Style Sheet syntax. For

example, 'background-color: red' This Style Sheet string will be applied by the styleManager class. Refer to the styleManager class for details about how this Style Sheet string will be merged with any pre-existing Style Sheet string and any Style Sheet strings generated during the display of data.

9.80.3.6 QString QEPvProperties::userLevelScientistStyle [read, write]

Style Sheet string to be applied when the widget is displayed in 'Scientist' mode. - Default is an empty string. The syntax is the standard Qt Style Sheet syntax. For example, 'background-color: red' This Style Sheet string will be applied by the styleManager class. Refer to the styleManager class for details about how this Style Sheet string will be merged with any pre-existing Style Sheet string and any Style Sheet strings generated during the display of data.

9.80.3.7 QString QEPvProperties::userLevelUserStyle [read, write]

Style Sheet string to be applied when the widget is displayed in 'User' mode. Default is an empty string. The syntax is the standard Qt Style Sheet syntax. For example, 'background-color: red' This Style Sheet string will be applied by the styleManager class. Refer to the styleManager class for details about how this Style Sheet string will be merged with any pre-existing Style Sheet string and any Style Sheet strings generated during the display of data.

9.80.3.8 UserLevels QEPvProperties::userLevelVisibility [read, write]

Lowest user level at which the widget is visible. Default is 'User'. Used when designing GUIs that display more and more detail according to the user mode. The user mode is set application wide through the [QELogin](#) widget, or programatically through setUserLevel() Widgets that are always visible should be visible at 'User'. Widgets that are only used by scientists managing the facility should be visible at 'Scientist'. Widgets that are only used by engineers maintaining the facility should be visible at 'Engineer'.

9.80.3.9 QString QEPvProperties::variable [read, write]

EPICS variable name (CA PV)

9.80.3.10 bool QEPvProperties::variableAsToolTip [read, write]

Use the variable as the tool tip. Default is true. Tool tip property will be overwritten by the variable name.

Reimplemented from [QEToolTip](#).

9.80.3.11 QString QEPvProperties::variableSubstitutions [read, write]

Macro substitutions. The default is no substitutions. The format is NAME1=VALUE1[, NAME2=VALUE2... Values may be quoted strings. For example, 'PUMP=PMP3, NAME = "My Pump"' These substitutions are applied to variable names for all QE widgets. In some widgets are also used for other purposes.

9.80.3.12 bool QEPvProperties::visible [read, write]

Display the widget. Default is true. Setting this property false is usefull if widget is only used to provide a signal - for example, when supplying data to a [QELink](#) widget. Note, when false the widget will still be visible in Qt Designer.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/QEPvProperties/QEPvProperties.h
- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/QEPvProperties/QEPvProperties.cpp

9.81 QEPvPropertiesManager Class Reference

Public Member Functions

- **QEPvPropertiesManager** (QObject *parent=0)
- bool **isContainer** () const
- bool **isInitialized** () const
- QIcon **icon** () const
- QString **group** () const
- QString **includeFile** () const
- QString **name** () const
- QString **toolTip** () const
- QString **whatsThis** () const
- QWidget * **createWidget** (QWidget *parent)
- void **initialize** (QDesignerFormEditorInterface *core)

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/QEPvProperties/QEPvProperties-Manager.h
- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/QEPvProperties/QEPvProperties-Manager.cpp

9.82 QERadioButton Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for QERadioButton:



- ## Public Slots

- ## Signals

- ## Public Member Functions

- Generated on Wed Jan 2 2013 17:37:25 for EPICS QT Framework by Doxygen

- bool [isEnabled](#) () const
Access function for [enabled](#) property - refer to [enabled](#) property for details.
- void [setEnabled](#) (bool state)
Access function for [enabled](#) property - refer to [enabled](#) property for details.
- [UserLevels](#) [getUserLevelVisibilityProperty](#) ()
Access function for [userLevelVisibility](#) property - refer to [userLevelVisibility](#) property for details.
- void [setUserLevelVisibilityProperty](#) ([UserLevels](#) level)
Access function for [userLevelVisibility](#) property - refer to [userLevelVisibility](#) property for details.
- [UserLevels](#) [getUserLevelEnabledProperty](#) ()
Access function for [userLevelEnabled](#) property - refer to [userLevelEnabled](#) property for details.
- void [setUserLevelEnabledProperty](#) ([UserLevels](#) level)
Access function for [userLevelEnabled](#) property - refer to [userLevelEnabled](#) property for details.

Protected Member Functions

- void **dragEnterEvent** (QDragEnterEvent *event)
- void **dropEvent** (QDropEvent *event)
- void **setDrop** (QVariant drop)
- QVariant **getDrop** ()

Properties

- QString [variable](#)
- QString [variableSubstitutions](#)
- bool [subscribe](#)
- bool [variableAsToolTip](#)
- bool [enabled](#)
- bool [allowDrop](#)
- bool [visible](#)
- unsigned int
- QString [userLevelUserStyle](#)
- QString [userLevelScientistStyle](#)
- QString [userLevelEngineerStyle](#)
- [UserLevels](#) [userLevelVisibility](#)
- [UserLevels](#) [userLevelEnabled](#)
- UpdateOptions **updateOption**
- QPixmap **pixmap0**
- QPixmap **pixmap1**
- QPixmap **pixmap2**
- QPixmap **pixmap3**
- QPixmap **pixmap4**

- QPixmap **pixmap5**
- QPixmap **pixmap6**
- QPixmap **pixmap7**
- bool **useDbPrecision**
- bool **leadingZero**
- bool **trailingZeros**
- bool **addUnits**
- Qt::Alignment **alignment**
- Formats **format**
- Notations **notation**
- QString **password**
- bool **confirmAction**
- bool **writeOnPress**
- bool **writeOnRelease**
- bool **writeOnClick**
- QString **pressText**
- QString **releaseText**
- QString **clickText**
- QString **clickCheckedText**
- QString **labelText**
- QString **program**
- QStringList **arguments**
- QString **guiFile**
- CreationOptionNames **creationOption**

9.82.1 Member Enumeration Documentation

9.82.1.1 enum QERadioButton::UserLevels

User friendly enumerations for [userLevelVisibility](#) and [userLevelEnabled](#) properties - refer to [userLevelVisibility](#) and [userLevelEnabled](#) properties and userLevel enumeration for details.

Enumerator:

User Refer to USERLEVEL_USER for details.

Scientist Refer to USERLEVEL_SCIENTIST for details.

Engineer Refer to USERLEVEL_ENGINEER for details.

9.82.2 Member Function Documentation

9.82.2.1 void QERadioButton::dbValueChanged (const QString & out) [signal]

Sent when the widget is updated following a data change Can be used to pass on E-PICS data (as presented in this widget) to other widgets. For example a QList widget could log updates from this widget.

9.82.2.2 void QERadioButton::requestEnabled (const bool & state) [inline, slot]

Similar to standard setEnabled slot, but allows QE widget to determine if the widget remains disabled due to invalid data. If disabled due to invalid data, a request to enable the widget will be honoured when the data is no longer invalid.

9.82.3 Property Documentation

9.82.3.1 bool QERadioButton::allowDrop [read, write]

Allow drag/drops operations to this widget. Default is false. Any dropped text will be used as a new variable name.

Reimplemented from [QEDragDrop](#).

9.82.3.2 bool QERadioButton::enabled [read, write]

Set the preferred 'enabled' state. Default is true. This property is copied to the standard Qt 'enabled' property if the data being displayed is valid. If the data being displayed is invalid the standard Qt 'enabled' property will always be set to false to indicate invalid data. The value of this property will only be copied to the standard Qt 'enabled' property once data is valid.

9.82.3.3 unsigned QERadioButton::int [read, write]

Set the ID used by the message filtering system. Default is zero. Widgets or applications that use messages from the framework have the option of filtering on this ID. For example, by using a unique message source ID a [QELog](#) widget may be set up to only log messages from a select set of widgets.

9.82.3.4 bool QERadioButton::subscribe [read, write]

Sets if this widget subscribes for data updates and displays current data. Default is 'true' (subscribes for and displays data updates)

Reimplemented from [QEWidget](#).

9.82.3.5 UserLevels QERadioButton::userLevelEnabled [read, write]

Lowest user level at which the widget is enabled. Default is 'User'. Used when designing GUIs that allow access to more and more detail according to the user mode. The user mode is set application wide through the [QELogin](#) widget, or programatically through setUserLevel() Widgets that are always accessible should be visible at 'User'. Widgets that are only accessible to scientists managing the facility should be visible at 'Scientist'. Widgets that are only accessible to engineers maintaining the facility should be visible at 'Engineer'.

9.82.3.6 QString QERadioButton::userLevelEngineerStyle [read, write]

Style Sheet string to be applied when the widget is displayed in 'Engineer' mode. - Default is an empty string. The syntax is the standard Qt Style Sheet syntax. For example, 'background-color: red' This Style Sheet string will be applied by the styleManager class. Refer to the styleManager class for details about how this Style Sheet string will be merged with any pre-existing Style Sheet string and any Style Sheet strings generated during the display of data.

9.82.3.7 QString QERadioButton::userLevelScientistStyle [read, write]

Style Sheet string to be applied when the widget is displayed in 'Scientist' mode. - Default is an empty string. The syntax is the standard Qt Style Sheet syntax. For example, 'background-color: red' This Style Sheet string will be applied by the styleManager class. Refer to the styleManager class for details about how this Style Sheet string will be merged with any pre-existing Style Sheet string and any Style Sheet strings generated during the display of data.

9.82.3.8 QString QERadioButton::userLevelUserStyle [read, write]

Style Sheet string to be applied when the widget is displayed in 'User' mode. Default is an empty string. The syntax is the standard Qt Style Sheet syntax. For example, 'background-color: red' This Style Sheet string will be applied by the styleManager class. Refer to the styleManager class for details about how this Style Sheet string will be merged with any pre-existing Style Sheet string and any Style Sheet strings generated during the display of data.

9.82.3.9 UserLevels QERadioButton::userLevelVisibility [read, write]

Lowest user level at which the widget is visible. Default is 'User'. Used when designing GUIs that display more and more detail according to the user mode. The user mode is set application wide through the [QELogin](#) widget, or programatically through setUserLevel() Widgets that are always visible should be visible at 'User'. Widgets that are only used by scientists managing the facility should be visible at 'Scientist'. Widgets that are only used by engineers maintaining the facility should be visible at 'Engineer'.

9.82.3.10 QString QERadioButton::variable [read, write]

EPICS variable name (CA PV)

9.82.3.11 bool QERadioButton::variableAsToolTip [read, write]

Use the variable as the tool tip. Default is true. Tool tip property will be overwritten by the variable name.

Reimplemented from [QEToolTip](#).

9.82.3.12 QString QERadioButton::variableSubstitutions [read, write]

Macro substitutions. The default is no substitutions. The format is NAME1=VALUE1[,] NAME2=VALUE2... Values may be quoted strings. For example, 'PUMP=PMP3, NAME = "My Pump"' These substitutions are applied to variable names for all QE widgets. In some widgets are also used for other purposes.

9.82.3.13 bool QERadioButton::visible [read, write]

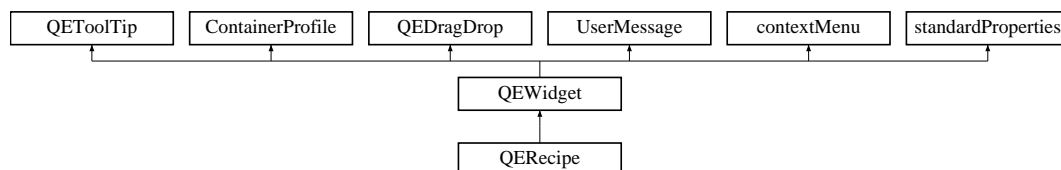
Display the widget. Default is true. Setting this property false is usefull if widget is only used to provide a signal - for example, when supplying data to a [QELink](#) widget. Note, when false the widget will still be visible in Qt Designer.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/QEButton/QERadioButton.h
- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/QEButton/QERadioButton.cpp

9.83 QERecipe Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for QERecipe:



Public Types

- enum **configurationTypesProperty** { **File** = FROM_FILE, **Text** = FROM_TEXT }
- enum **detailsLayoutProperty** { **Top** = TOP, **Bottom** = BOTTOM, **Left** = LEFT, **Right** = RIGHT }
- enum **userTypesProperty** { **User** = USERLEVEL_USER, **Scientist** = USERLEVEL_SCIENTIST, **Engineer** = USERLEVEL_ENGINEER }

Public Member Functions

- **QERecipe** (QWidget *pParent=0)
- void **setRecipeDescription** (QString pValue)
- QString **getRecipeDescription** ()
- void **setShowRecipeList** (bool pValue)
- bool **getShowRecipeList** ()

- void **setShowNew** (bool pValue)
- bool **getShowNew** ()
- void **setShowSave** (bool pValue)
- bool **getShowSave** ()
- void **setShowDelete** (bool pValue)
- bool **getShowDelete** ()
- void **setShowApply** (bool pValue)
- bool **getShowApply** ()
- void **setShowRead** (bool pValue)
- bool **getShowRead** ()
- void **setShowFields** (bool pValue)
- bool **getShowFields** ()
- void **setConfigurationType** (int pValue)
- int **getConfigurationType** ()
- void **setConfigurationFile** (QString pValue)
- QString **getConfigurationFile** ()
- void **setRecipeFile** (QString pValue)
- QString **getRecipeFile** ()
- void **setConfigurationText** (QString pValue)
- QString **getConfigurationText** ()
- void **setDetailsLayout** (int pValue)
- int **getDetailsLayout** ()
- void **setCurrentUserType** (int pValue)
- int **getCurrentUserType** ()
- bool **saveRecipeList** ()
- void **refreshRecipeList** ()
- void **refreshButton** ()
- void **userLevelChanged** (userLevels pValue)
- void **setConfigurationTypeProperty** (configurationTypesProperty pConfigurationType)
- configurationTypesProperty **getConfigurationTypeProperty** ()
- void **setDetailsLayoutProperty** (detailsLayoutProperty pDetailsLayout)
- detailsLayoutProperty **getDetailsLayoutProperty** ()
- void **setCurrentUserTypeProperty** (userTypesProperty pUserType)
- userTypesProperty **getCurrentUserTypeProperty** ()

Protected Attributes

- QLabel * **qLabelRecipeDescription**
- QComboBox * **qComboBoxRecipeList**
- QPushButton * **qPushButtonNew**
- QPushButton * **qPushButtonSave**
- QPushButton * **qPushButtonDelete**
- QPushButton * **qPushButtonApply**
- QPushButton * **qPushButtonRead**
- [QEConfiguredLayout](#) * **qEConfiguredLayoutRecipeFields**

- QDomDocument **document**
- QString **recipeFile**
- QString **filename**
- int **detailsLayout**
- int **currentUserType**

Properties

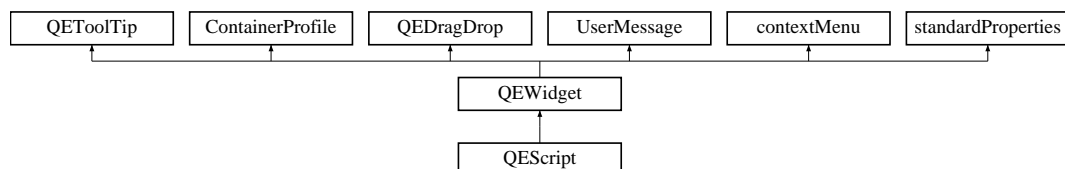
- QString **recipeDescription**
- bool **showRecipeList**
- bool **showNew**
- bool **showSave**
- bool **showDelete**
- bool **showApply**
- bool **showRead**
- bool **showFields**
- configurationTypesProperty **configurationType**
- QString **configurationFile**
- QString **configurationText**
- detailsLayoutProperty **detailsLayout**
- userTypesProperty **currentUserType**

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/QERecipe/QERecipe.h
- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/QERecipe/QERecipe.cpp

9.84 QEScript Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for QEScript:



Public Types

- enum **detailsLayoutProperty** { **Top** = TOP, **Bottom** = BOTTOM, **Left** = LEFT, **Right** = RIGHT }

Signals

- void **selected** (QString pFilename)

Public Member Functions

- **QEScript** (QWidget *pParent=0)
- void **setDirectoryPath** (QString pValue)
- QString **getDirectoryPath** ()
- void **setShowDirectoryPath** (bool pValue)
- bool **getShowDirectoryPath** ()
- void **setShowDirectoryBrowser** (bool pValue)
- bool **getShowDirectoryBrowser** ()
- void **setShowRefresh** (bool pValue)
- bool **getShowRefresh** ()
- void **setShowColumnTime** (bool pValue)
- bool **getShowColumnTime** ()
- void **setShowColumnSize** (bool pValue)
- bool **getShowColumnSize** ()
- void **setShowColumnFilename** (bool pValue)
- bool **getShowColumnFilename** ()
- void **setShowFileExtension** (bool pValue)
- bool **getShowFileExtension** ()
- void **setFileFilter** (QString pValue)
- QString **getFileFilter** ()
- void **setDetailsLayout** (int pValue)
- int **getDetailsLayout** ()
- void **updateTable** ()
- void **setDetailsLayoutProperty** (detailsLayoutProperty pDetailsLayout)
- detailsLayoutProperty **getDetailsLayoutProperty** ()

Protected Attributes

- QLineEdit * **qlineEditDirectoryPath**
- QPushButton * **qPushButtonDirectoryBrowser**
- QPushButton * **qPushButtonRefresh**
- [_QTableWidgetScript](#) * **qTableWidgetScript**
- QString **fileFilter**
- bool **showFileExtension**
- int **detailsLayout**

Signals

- void [dbValueChanged1](#) (const qlonglong &out)
- void [dbValueChanged2](#) (const qlonglong &out)
- void [dbValueChanged3](#) (const qlonglong &out)
- void [dbValueChanged4](#) (const qlonglong &out)
- void [dbValueChanged5](#) (const qlonglong &out)
- void [dbValueChanged6](#) (const qlonglong &out)

Public Member Functions

- [QEShape](#) (QWidget *parent=0)
- [QEShape](#) (const QString &variableName, QWidget *parent=0)
- void [setAnimation](#) ([animationOptions](#) animation, const int index)
Access function for #animation' properties - refer to animation' properties for details.
- [animationOptions](#) [getAnimation](#) (const int index)
Access function for #animation' properties - refer to animation' properties for details.
- void [setScale](#) (const double scale, const int index)
Access function for #scale' properties - refer to scale' properties for details.
- double [getScale](#) (const int index)
Access function for #scale' properties - refer to scale' properties for details.
- void [setOffset](#) (const double offset, const int index)
Access function for #offset' properties - refer to offset' properties for details.
- double [getOffset](#) (const int index)
Access function for #offset' properties - refer to offset' properties for details.
- void [setBorder](#) (const bool border)
Access function for #border' properties - refer to border' properties for details.
- bool [getBorder](#) ()
Access function for #border' properties - refer to border' properties for details.
- void [setFill](#) (const bool fill)
Access function for #fill' properties - refer to fill' properties for details.
- bool [getFill](#) ()
Access function for #fill' properties - refer to fill' properties for details.
- void [setShape](#) ([shapeOptions](#) shape)
Access function for #shape' properties - refer to shape' properties for details.
- [shapeOptions](#) [getShape](#) ()
Access function for #shape' properties - refer to shape' properties for details.
- void [setNumPoints](#) (const unsigned int numPoints)
Access function for #number of points' properties - refer to number of points' properties for details.
- unsigned int [getNumPoints](#) ()
Access function for #number of points' properties - refer to number of points' properties for details.
- void [setOriginTranslation](#) (const QPoint originTranslation)

Access function for #origin translation' properties - refer to origin translation' properties for details.

- QPoint [getOriginTranslation](#) ()

Access function for #origin translation' properties - refer to origin translation' properties for details.

- void [setPoint](#) (const QPoint point, const int index)

Access function for #point' properties - refer to point' properties for details.

- QPoint [getPoint](#) (const int index)

Access function for #point' properties - refer to point' properties for details.

- void [setColor](#) (const QColor color, const int index)

Access function for #colour' properties - refer to colour' properties for details.

- QColor [getColor](#) (const int index)

Access function for #colour' properties - refer to colour' properties for details.

- void [setDrawBorder](#) (const bool drawBorder)

Access function for #draw border' properties - refer to draw border' properties for details.

- bool [getDrawBorder](#) ()

Access function for #draw border' properties - refer to draw border' properties for details.

- void [setLineWidth](#) (const unsigned int lineWidth)

Access function for #line width' properties - refer to line width' properties for details.

- unsigned int [getLineWidth](#) ()

Access function for #line width' properties - refer to line width' properties for details.

- void [setStartAngle](#) (const double startAngle)

Access function for #start angle' properties - refer to start angle' properties for details.

- double [getStartAngle](#) ()

Access function for #start angle' properties - refer to start angle' properties for details.

- void [setRotation](#) (const double rotation)

Access function for #rotation' properties - refer to rotation' properties for details.

- double [getRotation](#) ()

Access function for #rotation' properties - refer to rotation' properties for details.

- void [setArcLength](#) (const double arcLength)

Access function for #arc length' properties - refer to arc length' properties for details.

- double [getArcLength](#) ()

Access function for #arc length' properties - refer to arc length' properties for details.

- void [setText](#) (const QString text)

Access function for #text' properties - refer to text' properties for details.

- QString [getText](#) ()

Access function for #text' properties - refer to text' properties for details.

- bool [isEnabled](#) () const

Access function for [enabled](#) property - refer to [enabled](#) property for details.

- void [setEnabled](#) (bool state)

Access function for [enabled](#) property - refer to [enabled](#) property for details.

- [UserLevels](#) [getUserLevelVisibilityProperty](#) ()

Access function for [userLevelVisibility](#) property - refer to [userLevelVisibility](#) property for details.

- void [setUserLevelVisibilityProperty](#) (UserLevels level)

Access function for [userLevelVisibility](#) property - refer to [userLevelVisibility](#) property for details.

- UserLevels [getUserLevelEnabledProperty](#) ()

Access function for [userLevelEnabled](#) property - refer to [userLevelEnabled](#) property for details.

- void [setUserLevelEnabledProperty](#) (UserLevels level)

Access function for [userLevelEnabled](#) property - refer to [userLevelEnabled](#) property for details.

Properties

- QString [variable1](#)
- QString [variable2](#)
- QString [variable3](#)
- QString [variable4](#)
- QString [variable5](#)
- QString [variable6](#)
- QString [variableSubstitutions](#)
- bool [variableAsToolTip](#)
- bool [enabled](#)
- bool [allowDrop](#)
- bool [visible](#)
- unsigned int
- QString [userLevelUserStyle](#)
- QString [userLevelScientistStyle](#)
- QString [userLevelEngineerStyle](#)
- UserLevels [userLevelVisibility](#)
- UserLevels [userLevelEnabled](#)
- animationOptions [animation1](#)
- animationOptions [animation2](#)
- animationOptions [animation3](#)
- animationOptions [animation4](#)
- animationOptions [animation5](#)
- animationOptions [animation6](#)
- double [scale1](#)

Scale factor applied to data from the 1st variable before it is used to animate the shape.

- double [scale2](#)
- double [scale3](#)
- double [scale4](#)
- double [scale5](#)
- double [scale6](#)
- double [offset1](#)
- double [offset2](#)

- double [offset3](#)
- double [offset4](#)
- double [offset5](#)
- double [offset6](#)
- QPoint [point1](#)
- QPoint [point2](#)
- QPoint [point3](#)
- QPoint [point4](#)
- QPoint [point5](#)
- QPoint [point6](#)
- QPoint [point7](#)
- QPoint [point8](#)
- QPoint [point9](#)
- QPoint [point10](#)
- QColor [color1](#)
- QColor [color2](#)
- QColor [color3](#)
- QColor [color4](#)
- QColor [color5](#)
- QColor [color6](#)
- QColor [color7](#)
- QColor [color8](#)
- QColor [color9](#)
- QColor [color10](#)

9.85.1 Detailed Description

This class is a EPICS aware shape widget based on the Qt widget. One of several shapes can be drawn within the widget, and up to 6 variables can be used to animate various attributes of the shape. For example to represent beam positino and size, an ellipse can be drawn with four variables animating its vertcal and horizontal size and position. It is tightly integrated with the base class [QEWidget](#) which provides generic support such as macro substitutions, drag/drop, and standard properties.

9.85.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

9.85.2.1 enum QEShape::animationOptions

Options for how a variable will animate the shape.

9.85.2.2 enum QEShape::shapeOptions

Options for the type of shape.

9.85.2.3 enum QEShape::UserLevels

User friendly enumerations for [userLevelVisibility](#) and [userLevelEnabled](#) properties - refer to [userLevelVisibility](#) and [userLevelEnabled](#) properties and [userLevel](#) enumeration for details.

Enumerator:

User Refer to USERLEVEL_USER for details.

Scientist Refer to USERLEVEL_SCIENTIST for details.

Engineer Refer to USERLEVEL_ENGINEER for details.

9.85.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

9.85.3.1 QEShape::QEShape (QWidget * parent = 0)

Create without a variable. Use [setVariableNameProperty\(\)](#) and [setSubstitutionsProperty\(\)](#) to define a variable and, optionally, macro substitutions later.

9.85.3.2 QEShape::QEShape (const QString & variableName, QWidget * parent = 0)

Create with a single variable. (Note, the [QEShape](#) widget can use up to 6 variables) A connection is automatically established. If macro substitutions are required, create without a variable and set the variable and macro substitutions after creation.

9.85.4 Member Function Documentation

9.85.4.1 void QEShape::dbValueChanged1 (const qlonglong & out) [signal]

Sent when the widget is updated following a data change for the first variable Can be used to pass on EPICS data (as presented in this widget) to other widgets. For example a QList widget could log updates from this widget.

9.85.4.2 void QEShape::dbValueChanged2 (const qlonglong & out) [signal]

Sent when the widget is updated following a data change for the second variable Can be used to pass on EPICS data (as presented in this widget) to other widgets. For example a QList widget could log updates from this widget.

9.85.4.3 void QEShape::dbValueChanged3 (const qlonglong & out) [signal]

Sent when the widget is updated following a data change for the third variable Can be used to pass on EPICS data (as presented in this widget) to other widgets. For example a QList widget could log updates from this widget.

9.85.4.4 void QEShape::dbValueChanged4 (const qlonglong & *out*) [signal]

Sent when the widget is updated following a data change for the fourth variable Can be used to pass on EPICS data (as presented in this widget) to other widgets. For example a QList widget could log updates from this widget.

9.85.4.5 void QEShape::dbValueChanged5 (const qlonglong & *out*) [signal]

Sent when the widget is updated following a data change for the fifth variable Can be used to pass on EPICS data (as presented in this widget) to other widgets. For example a QList widget could log updates from this widget.

9.85.4.6 void QEShape::dbValueChanged6 (const qlonglong & *out*) [signal]

Sent when the widget is updated following a data change for the sixth variable Can be used to pass on EPICS data (as presented in this widget) to other widgets. For example a QList widget could log updates from this widget.

9.85.4.7 void QEShape::requestEnabled (const bool & *state*) [inline, slot]

Similar to standard setEnabled slot, but allows QE widget to determine if the widget remains disabled due to invalid data. If disabled due to invalid data, a request to enable the widget will be honoured when the data is no longer invalid.

9.85.5 Property Documentation

9.85.5.1 bool QEShape::allowDrop [read, write]

Allow drag/drops operations to this widget. Default is false. Any dropped text will be used as a new variable name.

Reimplemented from [QEDragDrop](#).

9.85.5.2 animationOptions QEShape::animation1 [read, write]

Animation to be effected by the 1st variable. This is used to select what the effect changing data for the 1st variable will have on the shape.

9.85.5.3 animationOptions QEShape::animation2 [read, write]

Animation to be effected by the 2nd variable. This is used to select what the effect changing data for the 2nd variable will have on the shape.

9.85.5.4 animationOptions QEShape::animation3 [read, write]

Animation to be effected by the 3rd variable. This is used to select what the effect changing data for the 3rd variable will have on the shape.

9.85.5.5 animationOptions QEShape::animation4 [read, write]

Animation to be effected by the 4th variable. This is used to select what the effect changing data for the 4th variable will have on the shape.

9.85.5.6 animationOptions QEShape::animation5 [read, write]

Animation to be effected by the 5th variable. This is used to select what the effect changing data for the 5th variable will have on the shape.

9.85.5.7 animationOptions QEShape::animation6 [read, write]

Animation to be effected by the 6th variable. This is used to select what the effect changing data for the 6th variable will have on the shape.

9.85.5.8 QColor QEShape::color1 [read, write]

Used by the color animation to determine the color based on a data value. The scaled and offset data is used as an index to select color properties 'color1' to 'color10'.

9.85.5.9 QColor QEShape::color10 [read, write]

Used by the color animation to determine the color based on a data value. The scaled and offset data is used as an index to select color properties 'color1' to 'color10'.

9.85.5.10 QColor QEShape::color2 [read, write]

Used by the color animation to determine the color based on a data value. The scaled and offset data is used as an index to select color properties 'color1' to 'color10'.

9.85.5.11 QColor QEShape::color3 [read, write]

Used by the color animation to determine the color based on a data value. The scaled and offset data is used as an index to select color properties 'color1' to 'color10'.

9.85.5.12 QColor QEShape::color4 [read, write]

Used by the color animation to determine the color based on a data value. The scaled and offset data is used as an index to select color properties 'color1' to 'color10'.

9.85.5.13 QColor QEShape::color5 [read, write]

Used by the color animation to determine the color based on a data value. The scaled and offset data is used as an index to select color properties 'color1' to 'color10'.

9.85.5.14 QColor QEShape::color6 [read, write]

Used by the color animation to determine the color based on a data value. The scaled and offset data is used as an index to select color properties 'color1' to 'color10'.

9.85.5.15 QColor QEShape::color7 [read, write]

Used by the color animation to determine the color based on a data value. The scaled and offset data is used as an index to select color properties 'color1' to 'color10'.

9.85.5.16 QColor QEShape::color8 [read, write]

Used by the color animation to determine the color based on a data value. The scaled and offset data is used as an index to select color properties 'color1' to 'color10'.

9.85.5.17 QColor QEShape::color9 [read, write]

Used by the color animation to determine the color based on a data value. The scaled and offset data is used as an index to select color properties 'color1' to 'color10'.

9.85.5.18 bool QEShape::enabled [read, write]

Set the preferred 'enabled' state. Default is true. This property is copied to the standard Qt 'enabled' property if the data being displayed is valid. If the data being displayed is invalid the standard Qt 'enabled' property will always be set to false to indicate invalid data. The value of this property will only be copied to the standard Qt 'enabled' property once data is valid.

9.85.5.19 unsigned QEShape::int [read, write]

Set the ID used by the message filtering system. Default is zero. Widgets or applications that use messages from the framework have the option of filtering on this ID. For example, by using a unique message source ID a [QELog](#) widget may be set up to only log messages from a select set of widgets.

The number of points to use when drawing shapes that are defined by a variable number of points, such as polyline, polygon, path, and series of points.

Sets the width of the pen. Used for the following shapes: Line, Points, Polyline, Polygon, Rect, RoundedRect, Ellipse, Arc, Chord, Pie, Path

9.85.5.20 `double QEShape::offset1` [read, write]

Offset applied to data from the 1st variable before it is used to animate the shape

9.85.5.21 `double QEShape::offset2` [read, write]

Offset applied to data from the 2nd variable before it is used to animate the shape

9.85.5.22 `double QEShape::offset3` [read, write]

Offset applied to data from the 3rd variable before it is used to animate the shape

9.85.5.23 `double QEShape::offset4` [read, write]

Offset applied to data from the 4th variable before it is used to animate the shape

9.85.5.24 `double QEShape::offset5` [read, write]

Offset applied to data from the 5th variable before it is used to animate the shape

9.85.5.25 `double QEShape::offset6` [read, write]

Offset applied to data from the 6th variable before it is used to animate the shape

9.85.5.26 `QPoint QEShape::point1` [read, write]

1st coordinate used when drawing the shape. Used for the following shapes: Line, Points, Polyline, Polygon, Rect, RoundedRect, Ellipse, Arc, Chord, Pie, Path, Text, - Pixmap

9.85.5.27 `QPoint QEShape::point10` [read, write]

10th coordinate used when drawing the shape. Used for the following shapes: Points, Polyline, Polygon, Path

9.85.5.28 `QPoint QEShape::point2` [read, write]

2nd coordinate used when drawing the shape. Used for the following shapes: Line, Points, Polyline, Polygon, Rect, RoundedRect, Ellipse, Arc, Chord, Pie, Path, Pixmap

9.85.5.29 QPoint QEShape::point3 [read, write]

3rd coordinate used when drawing the shape. Used for the following shapes: Points, Polyline, Polygon, Path

9.85.5.30 QPoint QEShape::point4 [read, write]

4th coordinate used when drawing the shape. Used for the following shapes: Points, Polyline, Polygon, Path

9.85.5.31 QPoint QEShape::point5 [read, write]

5th coordinate used when drawing the shape. Used for the following shapes: Points, Polyline, Polygon, Path

9.85.5.32 QPoint QEShape::point6 [read, write]

6th coordinate used when drawing the shape. Used for the following shapes: Points, Polyline, Polygon, Path

9.85.5.33 QPoint QEShape::point7 [read, write]

7th coordinate used when drawing the shape. Used for the following shapes: Points, Polyline, Polygon, Path

9.85.5.34 QPoint QEShape::point8 [read, write]

8th coordinate used when drawing the shape. Used for the following shapes: Points, Polyline, Polygon, Path

9.85.5.35 QPoint QEShape::point9 [read, write]

9th coordinate used when drawing the shape. Used for the following shapes: Points, Polyline, Polygon, Path

9.85.5.36 double QEShape::scale2 [read, write]

Scale factor applied to data from the 2nd variable before it is used to animate the shape

9.85.5.37 double QEShape::scale3 [read, write]

Scale factor applied to data from the 3rd variable before it is used to animate the shape

9.85.5.38 double QEShape::scale4 [read, write]

Scale factor applied to data from the 4th variable before it is used to animate the shape

9.85.5.39 double QEShape::scale5 [read, write]

Scale factor applied to data from the 5th variable before it is used to animate the shape

9.85.5.40 double QEShape::scale6 [read, write]

Scale factor applied to data from the 6th variable before it is used to animate the shape

9.85.5.41 UserLevels QEShape::userLevelEnabled [read, write]

Lowest user level at which the widget is enabled. Default is 'User'. Used when designing GUIs that allow access to more and more detail according to the user mode. The user mode is set application wide through the [QELogin](#) widget, or programatically through `setUserLevel()` Widgets that are always accessible should be visible at 'User'. Widgets that are only accessible to scientists managing the facility should be visible at 'Scientist'. Widgets that are only accessible to engineers maintaining the facility should be visible at 'Engineer'.

9.85.5.42 QString QEShape::userLevelEngineerStyle [read, write]

Style Sheet string to be applied when the widget is displayed in 'Engineer' mode. - Default is an empty string. The syntax is the standard Qt Style Sheet syntax. For example, 'background-color: red' This Style Sheet string will be applied by the styleManager class. Refer to the styleManager class for details about how this Style Sheet string will be merged with any pre-existing Style Sheet string and any Style Sheet strings generated during the display of data.

9.85.5.43 QString QEShape::userLevelScientistStyle [read, write]

Style Sheet string to be applied when the widget is displayed in 'Scientist' mode. - Default is an empty string. The syntax is the standard Qt Style Sheet syntax. For example, 'background-color: red' This Style Sheet string will be applied by the styleManager class. Refer to the styleManager class for details about how this Style Sheet string will be merged with any pre-existing Style Sheet string and any Style Sheet strings generated during the display of data.

9.85.5.44 `QString QEShape::userLevelUserStyle` [read, write]

Style Sheet string to be applied when the widget is displayed in 'User' mode. Default is an empty string. The syntax is the standard Qt Style Sheet syntax. For example, 'background-color: red' This Style Sheet string will be applied by the styleManager class. Refer to the styleManager class for details about how this Style Sheet string will be merged with any pre-existing Style Sheet string and any Style Sheet strings generated during the display of data.

9.85.5.45 `UserLevels QEShape::userLevelVisibility` [read, write]

Lowest user level at which the widget is visible. Default is 'User'. Used when designing GUIs that display more and more detail according to the user mode. The user mode is set application wide through the [QELogin](#) widget, or programatically through setUserLevel(). Widgets that are always visible should be visible at 'User'. Widgets that are only used by scientists managing the facility should be visible at 'Scientist'. Widgets that are only used by engineers maintaining the facility should be visible at 'Engineer'.

9.85.5.46 `QString QEShape::variable1` [read, write]

EPICS variable name (CA PV). This variable is read and used to animate an attribute of the shape. The value read is first scaled and offset by properties scale1 and offset1 then the attribute selected for animation is selected by the property animation1.

9.85.5.47 `QString QEShape::variable2` [read, write]

EPICS variable name (CA PV). This variable is read and used to animate an attribute of the shape. The value read is first scaled and offset by properties scale2 and offset2 then the attribute selected for animation is selected by the property animation2.

9.85.5.48 `QString QEShape::variable3` [read, write]

EPICS variable name (CA PV). This variable is read and used to animate an attribute of the shape. The value read is first scaled and offset by properties scale3 and offset3 then the attribute selected for animation is selected by the property animation3.

9.85.5.49 `QString QEShape::variable4` [read, write]

EPICS variable name (CA PV). This variable is read and used to animate an attribute of the shape. The value read is first scaled and offset by properties scale4 and offset4 then the attribute selected for animation is selected by the property animation4.

9.85.5.50 QString QEShape::variable5 [read, write]

EPICS variable name (CA PV). This variable is read and used to animate an attribute of the shape. The value read is first scaled and offset by properties scale5 and offset5 then the attribute selected for animation is selected by the property animation5.

9.85.5.51 QString QEShape::variable6 [read, write]

EPICS variable name (CA PV). This variable is read and used to animate an attribute of the shape. The value read is first scaled and offset by properties scale6 and offset6 then the attribute selected for animation is selected by the property animation6.

9.85.5.52 bool QEShape::variableAsToolTip [read, write]

Use the variable as the tool tip. Default is true. Tool tip property will be overwritten by the variable name.

Reimplemented from [QEToolTip](#).

9.85.5.53 QString QEShape::variableSubstitutions [read, write]

Macro substitutions. The default is no substitutions. The format is NAME1=VALUE1[, NAME2=VALUE2... Values may be quoted strings. For example, 'SAMPLE=SAM1, NAME = "Ref foil"' These substitutions are applied to all the variable names.

9.85.5.54 bool QEShape::visible [read, write]

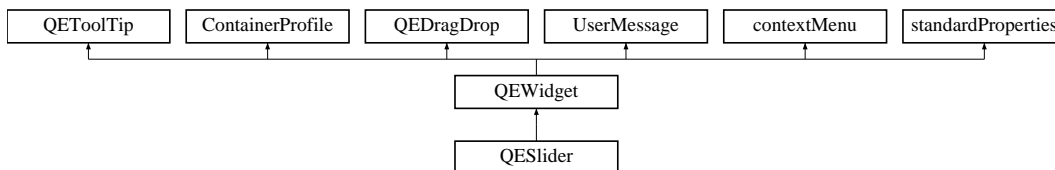
Display the widget. Default is true. Setting this property false is usefull if widget is only used to provide a signal - for example, when supplying data to a [QELink](#) widget. Note, when false the widget will still be visible in Qt Designer.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/QEShape/QEShape.h
- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/QEShape/QEShape.cpp

9.86 QESlider Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for QESlider:



Public Types

- enum [UserLevels](#) { [User](#) = USERLEVEL_USER, [Scientist](#) = USERLEVEL_SCIENTIST, [Engineer](#) = USERLEVEL_ENGINEER }

Public Slots

- void [requestEnabled](#) (const bool &state)

Signals

- void [dbValueChanged](#) (const qlonglong &out)

Public Member Functions

- **QESlider** (QWidget *parent=0)
- **QESlider** (const QString &variableName, QWidget *parent=0)
- void **setWriteOnChange** (bool [writeOnChange](#))
- bool **getWriteOnChange** ()
- void **setSubscribe** (bool subscribe)
- bool **getSubscribe** ()
- void **setScale** (double scaleIn)
- double **getScale** ()
- void **setOffset** (double offsetIn)
- double **getOffset** ()
- bool **isEnabled** () const
Access function for [enabled](#) property - refer to [enabled](#) property for details.
- void **setEnabled** (bool state)
Access function for [enabled](#) property - refer to [enabled](#) property for details.
- [UserLevels](#) **getUserLevelVisibilityProperty** ()
Access function for [userLevelVisibility](#) property - refer to [userLevelVisibility](#) property for details.
- void **setUserLevelVisibilityProperty** ([UserLevels](#) level)
Access function for [userLevelVisibility](#) property - refer to [userLevelVisibility](#) property for details.
- [UserLevels](#) **getUserLevelEnabledProperty** ()
Access function for [userLevelEnabled](#) property - refer to [userLevelEnabled](#) property for details.
- void **setUserLevelEnabledProperty** ([UserLevels](#) level)
Access function for [userLevelEnabled](#) property - refer to [userLevelEnabled](#) property for details.

Protected Member Functions

- void **establishConnection** (unsigned int variableIndex)
- void **dragEnterEvent** (QDragEnterEvent *event)
- void **dropEvent** (QDropEvent *event)
- void **setDrop** (QVariant drop)
- QVariant **getDrop** ()

Protected Attributes

- [QEFloatingFormatting](#) **floatingFormatting**
- bool [writeOnChange](#)

Properties

- QString [variable](#)
- QString [variableSubstitutions](#)
- bool [subscribe](#)
- bool [variableAsToolTip](#)
- bool [enabled](#)
- bool [allowDrop](#)
- bool [visible](#)
- unsigned int
- QString [userLevelUserStyle](#)
- QString [userLevelScientistStyle](#)
- QString [userLevelEngineerStyle](#)
- [UserLevels](#) [userLevelVisibility](#)
- [UserLevels](#) [userLevelEnabled](#)

9.86.1 Member Enumeration Documentation

9.86.1.1 enum QESlider::UserLevels

User friendly enumerations for [userLevelVisibility](#) and [userLevelEnabled](#) properties - refer to [userLevelVisibility](#) and [userLevelEnabled](#) properties and userLevel enumeration for details.

Enumerator:

User Refer to USERLEVEL_USER for details.

Scientist Refer to USERLEVEL_SCIENTIST for details.

Engineer Refer to USERLEVEL_ENGINEER for details.

9.86.2 Member Function Documentation

9.86.2.1 `void QESlider::dbValueChanged (const qlonglong & out)` [signal]

Sent when the widget is updated following a data change Can be used to pass on E-PICS data (as presented in this widget) to other widgets. For example a QList widget could log updates from this widget.

9.86.2.2 `void QESlider::requestEnabled (const bool & state)` [inline, slot]

Similar to standard setEnabled slot, but allows QE widget to determine if the widget remains disabled due to invalid data. If disabled due to invalid data, a request to enable the widget will be honoured when the data is no longer invalid.

9.86.3 Member Data Documentation

9.86.3.1 `bool QESlider::writeOnChange` [read, write, protected]

Sets if this widget writes any changes as the user moves the slider (the QSlider 'valueChanged' signal is emitted). Default is 'true' (writes any changes when the QSlider 'valueChanged' signal is emitted).

9.86.4 Property Documentation

9.86.4.1 `bool QESlider::allowDrop` [read, write]

Allow drag/drops operations to this widget. Default is false. Any dropped text will be used as a new variable name.

Reimplemented from [QEDragDrop](#).

9.86.4.2 `bool QESlider::enabled` [read, write]

Set the preferred 'enabled' state. Default is true. This property is copied to the standard Qt 'enabled' property if the data being displayed is valid. If the data being displayed is invalid the standard Qt 'enabled' property will always be set to false to indicate invalid data. The value of this property will only be copied to the standard Qt 'enabled' property once data is valid.

9.86.4.3 `unsigned QESlider::int` [read, write]

Set the ID used by the message filtering system. Default is zero. Widgets or applications that use messages from the framework have the option of filtering on this ID. For example, by using a unique message source ID a [QELog](#) widget may be set up to only log messages from a select set of widgets.

9.86.4.4 `bool QESlider::subscribe` [read, write]

Sets if this widget subscribes for data updates and displays current data. Default is 'true' (subscribes for and displays data updates)

Reimplemented from [QEWidget](#).

9.86.4.5 `UserLevels QESlider::userLevelEnabled` [read, write]

Lowest user level at which the widget is enabled. Default is 'User'. Used when designing GUIs that allow access to more and more detail according to the user mode. The user mode is set application wide through the [QELogin](#) widget, or programatically through `setUserLevel()`. Widgets that are always accessible should be visible at 'User'. Widgets that are only accessible to scientists managing the facility should be visible at 'Scientist'. Widgets that are only accessible to engineers maintaining the facility should be visible at 'Engineer'.

9.86.4.6 `QString QESlider::userLevelEngineerStyle` [read, write]

Style Sheet string to be applied when the widget is displayed in 'Engineer' mode. - Default is an empty string. The syntax is the standard Qt Style Sheet syntax. For example, 'background-color: red' This Style Sheet string will be applied by the styleManager class. Refer to the styleManager class for details about how this Style Sheet string will be merged with any pre-existing Style Sheet string and any Style Sheet strings generated during the display of data.

9.86.4.7 `QString QESlider::userLevelScientistStyle` [read, write]

Style Sheet string to be applied when the widget is displayed in 'Scientist' mode. - Default is an empty string. The syntax is the standard Qt Style Sheet syntax. For example, 'background-color: red' This Style Sheet string will be applied by the styleManager class. Refer to the styleManager class for details about how this Style Sheet string will be merged with any pre-existing Style Sheet string and any Style Sheet strings generated during the display of data.

9.86.4.8 `QString QESlider::userLevelUserStyle` [read, write]

Style Sheet string to be applied when the widget is displayed in 'User' mode. Default is an empty string. The syntax is the standard Qt Style Sheet syntax. For example, 'background-color: red' This Style Sheet string will be applied by the styleManager class. Refer to the styleManager class for details about how this Style Sheet string will be merged with any pre-existing Style Sheet string and any Style Sheet strings generated during the display of data.

9.86.4.9 UserLevels QESlider::userLevelVisibility [read, write]

Lowest user level at which the widget is visible. Default is 'User'. Used when designing GUIs that display more and more detail according to the user mode. The user mode is set application wide through the [QELogin](#) widget, or programmatically through setUserLevel(). Widgets that are always visible should be visible at 'User'. Widgets that are only used by scientists managing the facility should be visible at 'Scientist'. Widgets that are only used by engineers maintaining the facility should be visible at 'Engineer'.

9.86.4.10 QString QESlider::variable [read, write]

EPICS variable name (CA PV)

9.86.4.11 bool QESlider::variableAsToolTip [read, write]

Use the variable as the tool tip. Default is true. Tool tip property will be overwritten by the variable name.

Reimplemented from [QEToolTip](#).

9.86.4.12 QString QESlider::variableSubstitutions [read, write]

Macro substitutions. The default is no substitutions. The format is NAME1=VALUE1[, NAME2=VALUE2... Values may be quoted strings. For example, 'PUMP=PMP3, NAME = "My Pump"' These substitutions are applied to variable names for all QE widgets. In some widgets are are also used for other purposes.

9.86.4.13 bool QESlider::visible [read, write]

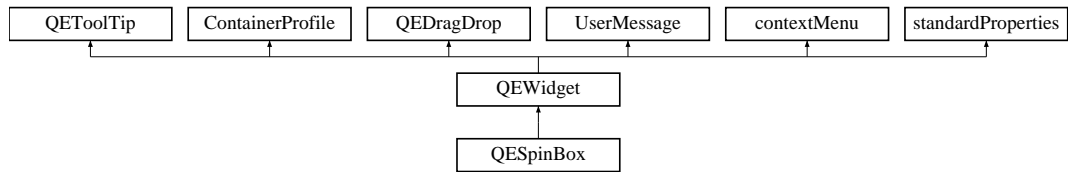
Display the widget. Default is true. Setting this property false is usefull if widget is only used to provide a signal - for example, when supplying data to a [QELink](#) widget. Note, when false the widget will still be visible in Qt Designer.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/QESlider/QESlider.h
- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/QESlider/QESlider.cpp

9.87 QESpinBox Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for QESpinBox:



Public Types

- enum [UserLevels](#) { [User](#) = USERLEVEL_USER, [Scientist](#) = USERLEVEL_SCIENTIST, [Engineer](#) = USERLEVEL_ENGINEER }

Public Slots

- void [requestEnabled](#) (const bool &state)

Signals

- void [dbValueChanged](#) (const double &out)
- void [userChange](#) (const QString &oldValue, const QString &newValue, const QString &lastValue)

Internal use only. Used by [QEConfiguredLayout](#) to be notified when one of its widgets has written something.

Public Member Functions

- **QESpinBox** (QWidget *parent=0)
- **QESpinBox** (const QString &variableName, QWidget *parent=0)
- void **setWriteOnChange** (bool writeOnChangeIn)
- bool **getWriteOnChange** ()
- void **setSubscribe** (bool subscribe)
- bool **getSubscribe** ()
- void **setAddUnitsAsSuffix** (bool addUnitsAsSuffixIn)
- bool **getAddUnitsAsSuffix** ()
- void **setUseDbPrecisionForDecimals** (bool useDbPrecisionForDecimalsIn)
- bool **getUseDbPrecisionForDecimals** ()
- bool **isEnabled** () const
Access function for [enabled](#) property - refer to [enabled](#) property for details.
- void **setEnabled** (bool state)
Access function for [enabled](#) property - refer to [enabled](#) property for details.
- [UserLevels](#) **getUserLevelVisibilityProperty** ()
Access function for [userLevelVisibility](#) property - refer to [userLevelVisibility](#) property for details.
- void **setUserLevelVisibilityProperty** ([UserLevels](#) level)

Access function for [userLevelVisibility](#) property - refer to [userLevelVisibility](#) property for details.

- [UserLevels](#) [getUserLevelEnabledProperty](#) ()

Access function for [userLevelEnabled](#) property - refer to [userLevelEnabled](#) property for details.

- void [setUserLevelEnabledProperty](#) ([UserLevels](#) level)

Access function for [userLevelEnabled](#) property - refer to [userLevelEnabled](#) property for details.

Protected Member Functions

- void **establishConnection** (unsigned int variableIndex)
- void **dragEnterEvent** (QDragEnterEvent *event)
- void **dropEvent** (QDropEvent *event)
- void **setDrop** (QVariant drop)
- QVariant **getDrop** ()

Protected Attributes

- [QEFloatingFormatting](#) **floatingFormatting**
- bool **writeOnChange**
- bool **addUnitsAsSuffix**
- bool **useDbPrecisionForDecimal**

Properties

- QString [variable](#)
- QString [variableSubstitutions](#)
- bool [variableAsToolTip](#)
- bool [enabled](#)
- bool [allowDrop](#)
- bool [visible](#)
- unsigned [int](#)
- QString [userLevelUserStyle](#)
- QString [userLevelScientistStyle](#)
- QString [userLevelEngineerStyle](#)
- [UserLevels](#) [userLevelVisibility](#)
- [UserLevels](#) [userLevelEnabled](#)
- bool [subscribe](#)
- bool **useDbPrecision**
- bool **addUnits**

9.87.1 Member Enumeration Documentation

9.87.1.1 enum QESpinBox::UserLevels

User friendly enumerations for [userLevelVisibility](#) and [userLevelEnabled](#) properties - refer to [userLevelVisibility](#) and [userLevelEnabled](#) properties and [userLevel](#) enumeration for details.

Enumerator:

User Refer to USERLEVEL_USER for details.

Scientist Refer to USERLEVEL_SCIENTIST for details.

Engineer Refer to USERLEVEL_ENGINEER for details.

9.87.2 Member Function Documentation

9.87.2.1 void QESpinBox::dbValueChanged (const double & out) [signal]

Sent when the widget is updated following a data change Can be used to pass on E-PICS data (as presented in this widget) to other widgets. For example a QList widget could log updates from this widget.

9.87.2.2 void QESpinBox::requestEnabled (const bool & state) [inline, slot]

Similar to standard setEnabled slot, but allows QE widget to determine if the widget remains disabled due to invalid data. If disabled due to invalid data, a request to enable the widget will be honoured when the data is no longer invalid.

9.87.3 Property Documentation

9.87.3.1 bool QESpinBox::allowDrop [read, write]

Allow drag/drops operations to this widget. Default is false. Any dropped text will be used as a new variable name.

Reimplemented from [QEDragDrop](#).

9.87.3.2 bool QESpinBox::enabled [read, write]

Set the preferred 'enabled' state. Default is true. This property is copied to the standard Qt 'enabled' property if the data being displayed is valid. If the data being displayed is invalid the standard Qt 'enabled' property will always be set to false to indicate invalid data. The value of this property will only be copied to the standard Qt 'enabled' property once data is valid.

9.87.3.3 unsigned QESpinBox::int [read, write]

Set the ID used by the message filtering system. Default is zero. Widgets or applications that use messages from the framework have the option of filtering on this ID. For example, by using a unique message source ID a [QELog](#) widget may be set up to only log messages from a select set of widgets.

9.87.3.4 bool QESpinBox::subscribe [read, write]

Sets if this widget subscribes for data updates and displays current data. Default is 'true' (subscribes for and displays data updates)

Reimplemented from [QEWidget](#).

9.87.3.5 UserLevels QESpinBox::userLevelEnabled [read, write]

Lowest user level at which the widget is enabled. Default is 'User'. Used when designing GUIs that allow access to more and more detail according to the user mode. The user mode is set application wide through the [QELogin](#) widget, or programatically through `setUserLevel()` Widgets that are always accessible should be visible at 'User'. Widgets that are only accessible to scientists managing the facility should be visible at 'Scientist'. Widgets that are only accessible to engineers maintaining the facility should be visible at 'Engineer'.

9.87.3.6 QString QESpinBox::userLevelEngineerStyle [read, write]

Style Sheet string to be applied when the widget is displayed in 'Engineer' mode. - Default is an empty string. The syntax is the standard Qt Style Sheet syntax. For example, 'background-color: red' This Style Sheet string will be applied by the style-Manager class. Refer to the styleManager class for details about how this Style Sheet string will be merged with any pre-existing Style Sheet string and any Style Sheet strings generated during the display of data.

9.87.3.7 QString QESpinBox::userLevelScientistStyle [read, write]

Style Sheet string to be applied when the widget is displayed in 'Scientist' mode. - Default is an empty string. The syntax is the standard Qt Style Sheet syntax. For example, 'background-color: red' This Style Sheet string will be applied by the style-Manager class. Refer to the styleManager class for details about how this Style Sheet string will be merged with any pre-existing Style Sheet string and any Style Sheet strings generated during the display of data.

9.87.3.8 QString QESpinBox::userLevelUserStyle [read, write]

Style Sheet string to be applied when the widget is displayed in 'User' mode. Default is an empty string. The syntax is the standard Qt Style Sheet syntax. For example,

'background-color: red' This Style Sheet string will be applied by the styleManager class. Refer to the styleManager class for details about how this Style Sheet string will be merged with any pre-existing Style Sheet string and any Style Sheet strings generated during the display of data.

9.87.3.9 UserLevels QESpinBox::userLevelVisibility [read, write]

Lowest user level at which the widget is visible. Default is 'User'. Used when designing GUIs that display more and more detail according to the user mode. The user mode is set application wide through the [QELogin](#) widget, or programmatically through setUserLevel(). Widgets that are always visible should be visible at 'User'. Widgets that are only used by scientists managing the facility should be visible at 'Scientist'. Widgets that are only used by engineers maintaining the facility should be visible at 'Engineer'.

9.87.3.10 QString QESpinBox::variable [read, write]

EPICS variable name (CA PV)

9.87.3.11 bool QESpinBox::variableAsToolTip [read, write]

Use the variable as the tool tip. Default is true. Tool tip property will be overwritten by the variable name.

Reimplemented from [QEToolTip](#).

9.87.3.12 QString QESpinBox::variableSubstitutions [read, write]

Macro substitutions. The default is no substitutions. The format is NAME1=VALUE1[, NAME2=VALUE2... Values may be quoted strings. For example, 'PUMP=PMP3, NAME = "My Pump"' These substitutions are applied to variable names for all QE widgets. In some widgets are also used for other purposes.

9.87.3.13 bool QESpinBox::visible [read, write]

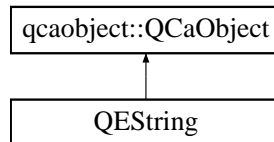
Display the widget. Default is true. Setting this property false is usefull if widget is only used to provide a signal - for example, when supplying data to a [QELink](#) widget. Note, when false the widget will still be visible in Qt Designer.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/QESpinBox/QESpinBox.h
- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/QESpinBox/QESpinBox.cpp

9.88 QEStrng Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for QEStrng:



Public Slots

- void **writeString** (const QString &data)

Signals

- void **stringConnectionChanged** ([QCaConnectionInfo](#) &connectionInfo, const unsigned int &variableIndex)
- void **stringChanged** (const QString &value, [QCaAlarmInfo](#) &alarmInfo, [QCaDateTime](#) &timeStamp, const unsigned int &variableIndex)

Public Member Functions

- **QEStrng** (QString recordName, QObject *eventObject, [QEStrngFormatting](#) *stringFormattingIn, unsigned int variableIndexIn)
- **QEStrng** (QString recordName, QObject *eventObject, [QEStrngFormatting](#) *stringFormattingIn, unsigned int variableIndexIn, [UserMessage](#) *userMessageIn)
- bool **writeString** (const QString &data, QString &message)

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/data/include/QEStrng.h
- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/data/src/QEStrng.cpp

9.89 QEStrngFormatting Class Reference

Public Types

- enum **formats** { [FORMAT_DEFAULT](#), [FORMAT_FLOATING](#), [FORMAT_INTEGER](#), [FORMAT_UNSIGNEDINTEGER](#), [FORMAT_TIME](#), [FORMAT_LOCAL_ENUMERATE](#), [FORMAT_STRING](#) }

- enum [notations](#) { [NOTATION_FIXED](#) = QTextStream::FixedNotation, [NOTATION_SCIENTIFIC](#) = QTextStream::ScientificNotation, [NOTATION_AUTOMATIC](#) = QTextStream::SmartNotation }
- enum [arrayActions](#) { [APPEND](#), [ASCII](#), [INDEX](#) }

Public Member Functions

- QString **formatString** (const QVariant &value)
- QVariant **formatValue** (const QString &text, bool &ok)
- void **setDbEgu** (QString egu)
- void **setDbEnumerations** (QStringList enumerations)
- void **setDbPrecision** (unsigned int dbPrecisionIn)
- void **setDbVariablesStatField** (bool isStatField)
- void **setPrecision** (int precision)
- void **setUseDbPrecision** (bool useDbPrecision)
- void **setLeadingZero** (bool leadingZero)
- void **setTrailingZeros** (bool trailingZeros)
- void **setFormat** ([formats](#) format)
- void **setRadix** (unsigned int radix)
- void **setNotation** ([notations](#) notation)
- void **setArrayAction** ([arrayActions](#) arrayActionIn)
- void **setArrayIndex** (unsigned int arrayIndexIn)
- void **setAddUnits** (bool addUnits)
- void **setLocalEnumeration** (QString localEnumerationIn)
- int **getPrecision** ()
- bool **getUseDbPrecision** ()
- bool **getLeadingZero** ()
- bool **getTrailingZeros** ()
- [formats](#) **getFormat** ()
- unsigned int **getRadix** ()
- [notations](#) **getNotation** ()
- [arrayActions](#) **getArrayAction** ()
- unsigned int **getArrayIndex** ()
- bool **getAddUnits** ()
- QString **getLocalEnumeration** ()

9.89.1 Member Enumeration Documentation

9.89.1.1 enum QQStringFormatting::arrayActions

What action to take when formatting array data

Enumerator:

APPEND Interpret each element in the array as an unsigned integer and append string representations of each element from the array with a space in between each.

ASCII Interpret each element from the array as a character in a string. Translate all non printing characters to '?' except for trailing zeros (ignore them)

INDEX Interpret the element selected by setArrayIndex() as an unsigned integer.

9.89.1.2 enum QCStringFormatting::formats

Formatting options

Enumerator:

FORMAT_DEFAULT Format according to the EPICS database record type.

FORMAT_FLOATING Format as a floating point number.

FORMAT_INTEGER Format as an integer.

FORMAT_UNSIGNEDINTEGER Format as an unsigned integer.

FORMAT_TIME Format as a time.

FORMAT_LOCAL_ENUMERATE Format as a selection from the local enumerations set by setLocalEnumeration()

FORMAT_STRING Format as a string.

9.89.1.3 enum QCStringFormatting::notations

Notations when formatting a floating point number

Enumerator:

NOTATION_FIXED Standard floating point 123456.789.

NOTATION_SCIENTIFIC Scientific representation 1.23456789e6.

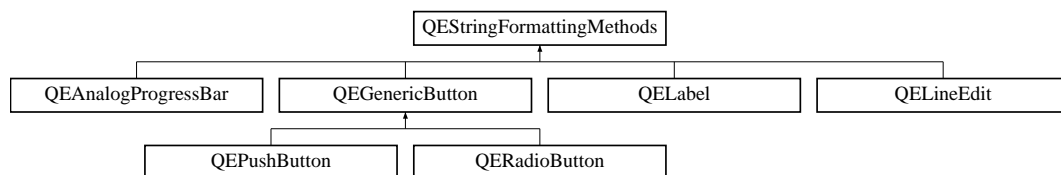
NOTATION_AUTOMATIC Automatic choice of standard or scientific notation.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/data/include/QCStringFormatting.h
- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/data/src/QCStringFormatting.cpp

9.90 QCStringFormattingMethods Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for QCStringFormattingMethods:



Public Member Functions

- virtual void **stringFormattingChange** ()=0
- void **setPrecision** (int precision)
- int **getPrecision** ()
- void **setUseDbPrecision** (bool useDbPrecision)
- bool **getUseDbPrecision** ()
- void **setLeadingZero** (bool leadingZero)
- bool **getLeadingZero** ()
- void **setTrailingZeros** (bool trailingZeros)
- bool **getTrailingZeros** ()
- void **setAddUnits** (bool addUnits)
- bool **getAddUnits** ()
- void **setLocalEnumeration** (QString localEnumeration)
- QString **getLocalEnumeration** ()
- void **setFormat** (QStringFormatting::formats format)
- [QStringFormatting::formats](#) **getFormat** ()
- void **setRadix** (unsigned int radix)
- unsigned int **getRadix** ()
- void **setNotation** (QStringFormatting::notations notation)
- [QStringFormatting::notations](#) **getNotation** ()
- void **setArrayAction** (QStringFormatting::arrayActions arrayAction)
- [QStringFormatting::arrayActions](#) **getArrayAction** ()
- void **setArrayIndex** (unsigned int arrayIndex)
- unsigned int **getArrayIndex** ()

Protected Attributes

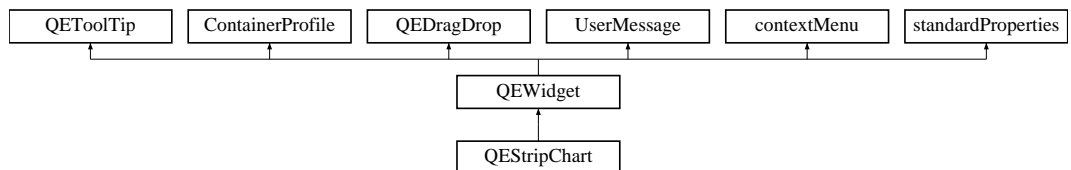
- [QStringFormatting](#) **stringFormatting**

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/include/QStringFormattingMethods.h
- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/src/QStringFormattingMethods.cpp

9.91 QEStripChart Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for QEStripChart:



Classes

- class [PrivateData](#)

Public Types

- enum **Constants** { **NUMBER_OF_PVS** = 12 }

Public Member Functions

- **QEStripChart** (QWidget *parent=0)
- QSize **sizeHint** () const
- QDateTime **getStartDateTime** ()
- QDateTime **getEndDateTime** ()
- void **setEndDateTime** (QDateTime endTimeIn)
- int **getDuration** ()
- void **setDuration** (int durationIn)
- double **getYMinimum** ()
- void **setYMinimum** (double yMinimumIn)
- double **getYMaximum** ()
- void **setYMaximum** (double yMaximumIn)
- void **plotData** ()

Protected Member Functions

- void **dragEnterEvent** (QDragEnterEvent *event)
- void **dropEvent** (QDropEvent *event)
- void **mousePressEvent** (QMouseEvent *event)
- void **setDrop** (QVariant drop)
- QVariant **getDrop** ()
- QString **copyVariable** ()
- QVariant **copyData** ()
- void **paste** (QVariant s)
- void **setup** ()
- [qcaobject::QCaObject](#) * **createQcaltem** (unsigned int variableIndex)
- void **establishConnection** (unsigned int variableIndex)

Properties

- int **duration**
- double **yMinimum**
- double **yMaximum**
- QString **variable1**
- QString **variable2**
- QString **variable3**

- QString **variable4**
- QString **variable5**
- QString **variable6**
- QString **variable7**
- QString **variable8**
- QString **variable9**
- QString **variable10**
- QString **variable11**
- QString **variable12**
- QColor **colour1**
- QColor **colour2**
- QColor **colour3**
- QColor **colour4**
- QColor **colour5**
- QColor **colour6**
- QColor **colour7**
- QColor **colour8**
- QColor **colour9**
- QColor **colour10**
- QColor **colour11**
- QColor **colour12**

Friends

- class **PrivateData**
- class **QEStripChartItem**

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/QEStripChart/QEStripChart.h
- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/QEStripChart/QEStripChart.cpp

9.92 QEStripChartItem Class Reference

Classes

- class [PrivateData](#)

Friends

- class **QEStripChart**

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/QEStripChart/QEStripChartItem.h
- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/QEStripChart/QEStripChartItem.cpp

9.93 QEStripChartItemDialog Class Reference

Public Member Functions

- **QEStripChartItemDialog** (QWidget *parent=0)
- void **setPvName** (QString pvNameIn)
- QString **getPvName** ()
- void **setColour** (QColor colourIn)
- QColor **getColour** ()
- bool **isClear** ()

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/QEStripChart/QEStripChartItemDialog.h
- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/QEStripChart/QEStripChartItemDialog.cpp

9.94 QEStripChartTimeDialog Class Reference

Public Member Functions

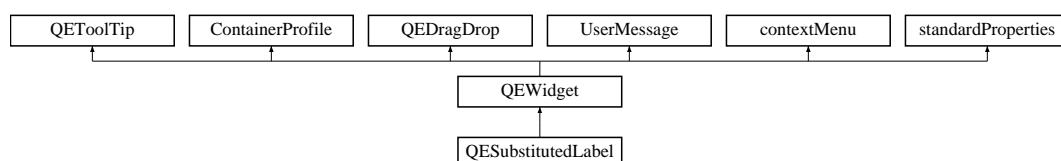
- **QEStripChartTimeDialog** (QWidget *parent=0)
- void **setMaximumDateTime** (QDateTime datetime)
- void **setStartDateTime** (QDateTime datetime)
- QDateTime **getStartDateTime** ()
- void **setEndDateTime** (QDateTime datetime)
- QDateTime **getEndDateTime** ()

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/QEStripChart/QEStripChartTimeDialog.h
- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/QEStripChart/QEStripChartTimeDialog.cpp

9.95 QESubstitutedLabel Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for QESubstitutedLabel:



Public Member Functions

- **QESubstitutedLabel** (QWidget *parent=0)
- void **establishConnection** (unsigned int variableIndex)
- void **setLabelTextProperty** (QString labelTextIn)
- QString **getLabelTextProperty** ()
- QString **getLabelTextPropertyFormat** ()
- void **setLabelTextPropertyFormat** (QString labelTextIn)

Protected Attributes

- QString [labelText](#)

Properties

- QString [textSubstitutions](#)

9.95.1 Member Data Documentation

9.95.1.1 **QString QESubstitutedLabel::labelText** [read, write, protected]

Label text to be substituted. This text will be copied to the label text after applying any macro substitutions from the textSubstitutions property

9.95.2 Property Documentation

9.95.2.1 **QString QESubstitutedLabel::textSubstitutions** [read, write]

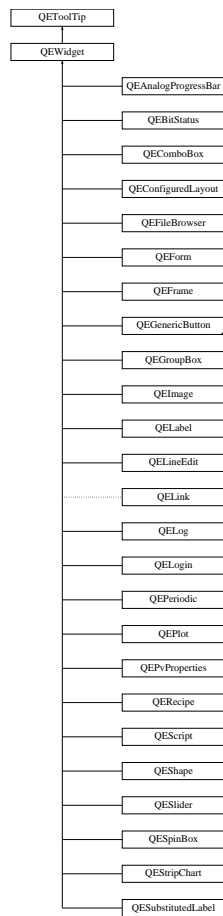
Text substitutions. These substitutions are applied to the 'labelText' property prior to copying it to the label text.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/QESubstitutedLabel/QESubstitutedLabel.h
- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/QESubstitutedLabel/QESubstitutedLabel.cpp

9.96 QEToolTip Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for QEToolTip:



Public Member Functions

- **QEToolTip** (QWidget *ownerIn)
- void **updateToolTipVariable** (const QString &variable)
- void **updateToolTipAlarm** (const QString &alarm)
- void **updateToolTipConnection** (bool connection)

Protected Member Functions

- void **setVariableAsToolTip** (bool variableAsToolTip)
- bool **getVariableAsToolTip** ()

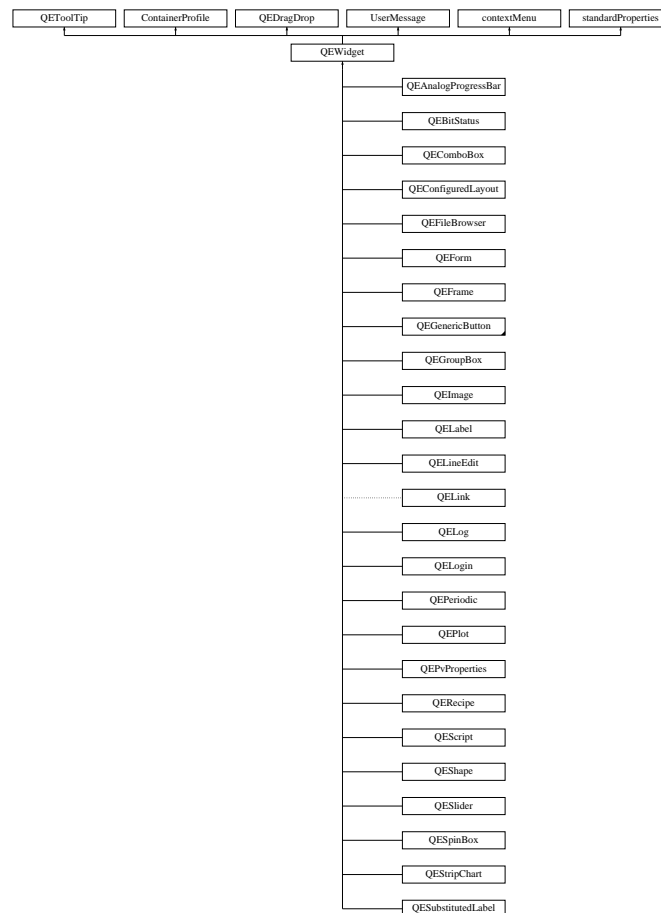
The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/include/QEToolTip.h
- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/src/QEToolTip.cpp

9.97 QEWidget Class Reference

```
#include <QEWidget.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for QEWidget:



Public Member Functions

- [QEWidget](#) (QWidget *ownerIn)
Constructor.
- virtual [~QEWidget](#) ()
Destructor.
- void [activate](#) ()
- unsigned int [getMessageSourceId](#) ()
- void [setMessageSourceId](#) (unsigned int messageSourceId)
- [qcaobject::QCaObject](#) * [getQcaItem](#) (unsigned int variableIndex)
- void [setupContextMenu](#) (QWidget *w)
- QColor [getColor](#) (QCaAlarmInfo &alarmInfo, const int saturation)

- void [readNow](#) ()
- virtual void [writeNow](#) ()
- virtual void [setVariableNameAndSubstitutions](#) (QString variableNameIn, QString variableNameSubstitutionsIn, unsigned int variableIndex)
- QFile * [openQEFile](#) (QString name, QFile::OpenModeFlag mode)
- QString [defaultFileLocation](#) ()

Static Public Member Functions

- static bool **inDesigner** ()

Protected Member Functions

- void **setNumVariables** (unsigned int numVariablesIn)
- [qcaobject::QCaObject](#) * **createConnection** (unsigned int variableIndex)
- virtual [qcaobject::QCaObject](#) * **createQcaltem** (unsigned int variableIndex)
- virtual void **establishConnection** (unsigned int variableIndex)

Protected Attributes

- bool **subscribe**

9.97.1 Detailed Description

This class is used as a base for all CA aware widgets, such as [QELabel](#), [QESpinBox](#), etc. It manages common issues including creating a source of CA data updates, handling error, warning and status messages, and setting tool tips based on variable names.

Note, there is tight integration between the CA aware widget classes, this class, and its base classes, especially [VariableNameManager](#) and [QEToolTip](#).

In particular, this class manages [QCaObject](#) classes that stream updates to the CA aware widget class. But this class, however, doesn't know how to format the data, or how the updates will be used. To resolve this, this class asks its parent class (such as [QELabel](#)) to create the [QCaObject](#) class in what ever flavour it wants, by calling the virtual function [createQcaltem](#). A [QELabel](#), for example, wants string updates so it creates a [QEString](#) which is based on a [QCaObject](#) class and formats all updates as strings.

The CA aware parent class (such as [QELabel](#)) defines a variable by calling [VariableNameManager::setVariableName\(\)](#). The [VariableNamePropertyManager](#) class calls the [establishConnection](#) function of the CA aware parent class, such as [QELabel](#) when it has a new variable name.

This class uses its base [QEToolTip](#) class to format tool tips. that class in turn calls the CA aware parent class (such as [QELabel](#)) directly to make use of a new tool tip.

After construction, a CA aware widget is activated (starts updating) by calling its [establishConnection\(\)](#) function in one of two ways:

1) The variable name or variable name substitutions is changed by calling `setVariableName` or `setVariableNameSubstitutions` respectively. These functions are in the `VariableNameManager` class. The `VariableNamePropertyManager` calls a virtual function `establishConnection()` which is implemented by the CA aware widget. This is how a CA aware widget is activated in 'designer'. It occurs when 'designer' updates the variable name property or variable name substitution property.

2) When an `QForm` widget is created, resulting in a set of CA aware widgets being created by loading a UI file containing plugin definitions. After loading the plugin widgets, code in the `QForm` class calls the `activate()` function in this class (`QEWiget`). the `activate()` function calls `establishConnection()` in the CA aware widget for each variable. This simulates what the `VariableNamePropertyManager` does as each variable name is entered (see 1, above, for details)

No matter which way a CA aware widget is activated, the `establishConnection()` function in the CA aware widget is called for each variable. The `establishConnection()` function asks this `QEWiget` base class, by calling the `createConnection()` function, to perform the tasks common to all CA aware widgets for establishing a stream of CA data.

The `createConnection()` function sets up the widget 'tool tip', then immediately calls the CA aware widget back asking it to create an object based on `QCaObject`. This object will supply a stream of CA update signals to the CA aware object in a form that it needs. For example a `QLabel` creates a `QString` object. The `QString` class is based on the `QCaObject` class and converts all update data to a strings which is required for updating a Qt label widget. This class stores the `QCaObject` based class.

After the `establishConnection()` function in the CA aware widget has called `createConnection()`, the remaining task of the `establishConnection()` function is to connect the signals of the newly created `QCaObject` based classes to its own slots so that data updates can be used. For example, a `QLabel` connects the 'stringChanged' signal from the `QString` object to its `setLabelText` slot.

9.97.2 Member Function Documentation

9.97.2.1 void QEWiget::activate ()

Initiate updates. Called after all configuration is complete.

9.97.2.2 QString QEWiget::defaultFileLocation ()

Returns the default location to create files. Use this to create files in a consistent location

9.97.2.3 QColor QEWiget::getColor (QCaAlarmInfo & alarmInfo, const int saturation)

Return a colour to update the widget's look to reflect the current alarm state Note, the color is determined by the `alarmInfo` class, but since that class is used in non gui applications, it can't return a `QColor`

9.97.2.4 `unsigned int QEWidget::getMessageSourceId () [inline]`

Get the message source ID. The message source ID is used as part of the system where QE widgets can emit a message and have the right QE widget in the right form catch the message. Refer to the [UserMessage](#) class for further details.

9.97.2.5 `qcaobject::QCaObject * QEWidget::getQcaltem (unsigned int variableIndex)`

Return a reference to one of the qCaObjects used to stream CA updates

9.97.2.6 `QFile * QEWidget::openQEFile (QString name, QFile::OpenModeFlag mode)`

Looks for a file in a standard set of locations (and opens the file)

9.97.2.7 `void QEWidget::readNow ()`

Perform a single shot read on all variables (Usefull when not subscribing by default)

9.97.2.8 `void QEWidget::setMessageSourceId (unsigned int messageSourceId)
[inline]`

Set the message source ID. The message source ID is used as part of the system where QE widgets can emit a message and have the right QE widget in the right form catch the message. Refer to the [UserMessage](#) class for further details.

9.97.2.9 `void QEWidget::setupContextMenu (QWidget * w)`

Take a menu widget and add it as the context menu for this widget

9.97.2.10 `void QEWidget::setVariableNameAndSubstitutions (QString variableNameIn, QString variableNameSubstitutionsIn, unsigned int variableIndex) [virtual]`

Virtual function that may be implimented by users of [QEWidget](#) to update variable names and macro substitutions. A default is provided that is suitable in most cases.

Reimplemented in [QEAnalogProgressBar](#), [QEBitStatus](#), and [QEForm](#).

9.97.2.11 `virtual void QEWidget::writeNow () [inline, virtual]`

(Control widgets only - such as [QELineEdit](#)) Write the value now. Used when writeOn-Change, writeOnEnter, etc are all false

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- `/home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/include/QEWidget.h`

- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/src/QEWidget.cpp

9.98 QEWidgets Class Reference

Public Member Functions

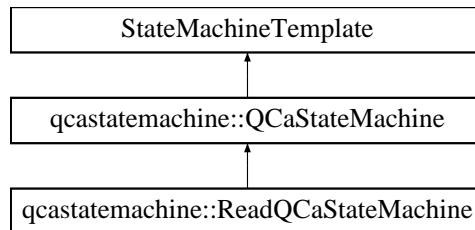
- **QEWidgets** (QObject *parent=0)
- virtual QList < QDesignerCustomWidgetInterface * > **customWidgets** () const

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/include/QEDesignerPlugin.h
- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/src/QEDesignerPlugin.cpp

9.99 qcastatemachine::ReadQCaStateMachine Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for qcastatemachine::ReadQCaStateMachine:



Public Member Functions

- **ReadQCaStateMachine** (void *parent)
- bool **process** (int requestedState)

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/data/include/QCaStateMachine.h
- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/data/src/QCaStateMachine.cpp

9.100 RecordSpec Class Reference

Public Member Functions

- **RecordSpec** (const QString theRecordType)

- QString **getRecordType** ()
- QString **getFieldName** (const int index)

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/QEPvProperties/QEPvProperties.cpp

9.101 RecordSpecList Class Reference

Public Member Functions

- [RecordSpec](#) * **find** (const QString recordType)
- void **appendOrReplace** ([RecordSpec](#) *pRecordSpec)

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/QEPvProperties/QEPvProperties.cpp

9.102 selectMenu Class Reference

Public Member Functions

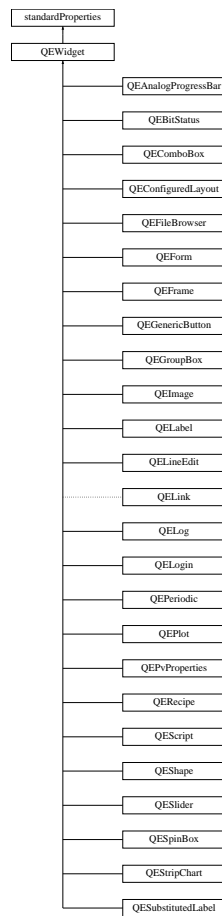
- **selectMenu** (QWidget *parent=0)
- [imageContextMenu::imageContextMenuOptions](#) **getSelectOption** (const QPoint &pos)
- void **setChecked** (const int mode)
- void **setPanEnabled** (bool enablePan)
- void **setVSliceEnabled** (bool enableVSliceSelection)
- void **setHSliceEnabled** (bool enableHSliceSelection)
- void **setAreaEnabled** (bool enableAreaSelection)
- void **setProfileEnabled** (bool enableProfileSelection)
- void **setTargetEnabled** (bool enableTargetSelection)

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/QEImage/selectMenu.h
- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/QEImage/selectMenu.cpp

9.103 standardProperties Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for standardProperties:



Public Member Functions

- **standardProperties** (QWidget *ownerIn)

Protected Member Functions

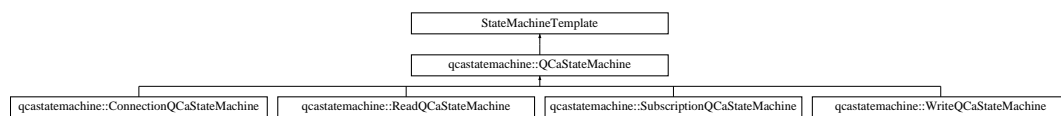
- userLevels **getUserLevelVisibility** ()
- void **setUserLevelVisibility** (userLevels level)
- userLevels **getUserLevelEnabled** ()
- void **setUserLevelEnabled** (userLevels level)
- bool **getApplicationEnabled** () const
- void **setApplicationEnabled** (bool state)
- void **setDataDisabled** (bool disable)
- void **setRunVisible** (bool visibleIn)
- bool **getRunVisible** ()
- void **checkVisibilityEnabledLevel** (userLevels level)

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/include/standardProperties.h
- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/src/standardProperties.cpp

9.104 StateMachineTemplate Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for StateMachineTemplate:



Public Member Functions

- virtual bool **process** (int requestedState)=0

Public Attributes

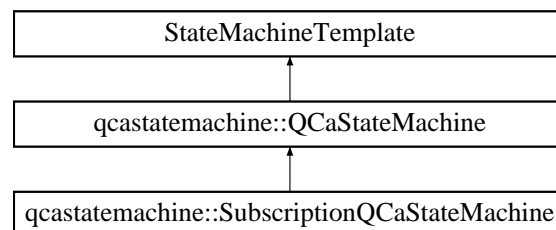
- int **currentState**
- int **requestState**

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/data/include/QCaStateMachine.h

9.105 qcastatemachine::SubscriptionQCaStateMachine Class - Reference

Inheritance diagram for qcastatemachine::SubscriptionQCaStateMachine:



Public Member Functions

- **SubscriptionQCaStateMachine** (void *parent)
- bool **process** (int requestedState)

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/data/include/QCaStateMachine.h
- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/data/src/QCaStateMachine.cpp

9.106 trace Class Reference

Public Attributes

- QVector< [QCaDateTime](#) > **timeStamps**
- QVector< double > **xdata**
- QVector< double > **ydata**
- QwtPlotCurve * **curve**
- QColor **color**
- QString **legend**
- bool **waveform**
- QwtPlotCurve::CurveStyle **style**

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/QEPlot/QEPlot.h

9.107 TrackRange Class Reference

Public Member Functions

- void **clear** ()
- void **merge** (const double d)
- void **merge** (const [TrackRange](#) that)
- bool **getMinMax** (double &min, double &max)

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/QEStripChart/QEStripChartItem.h
- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/QEStripChart/QEStripChartItem.cpp

9.108 userInfoStruct Class Reference

Public Attributes

- bool **enable**
- double **value1**
- double **value2**
- QString **elementText**

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/QEPeriodic/QEPeriodic.h

9.109 QEPeriodic::userInfoStructArray Struct Reference

Public Attributes

- [userInfoStruct](#) **array** [NUM_ELEMENTS]

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/QEPeriodic/QEPeriodic.h

9.110 userLevelSignal Class Reference

Signals

- void [userChanged](#) (userLevels level)
Internal use only. Send when the user level has changed.

Public Member Functions

- void **setLevel** (userLevels levelIn)
- userLevels **getLevel** ()

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/include/ContainerProfile.h
- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/src/ContainerProfile.cpp

9.111 userLevelSlot Class Reference

Public Slots

- void **userChanged** (userLevels level)

Public Member Functions

- void **setOwner** ([ContainerProfile](#) *ownerIn)

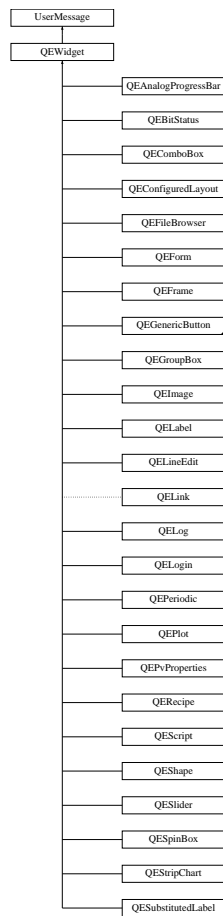
The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/include/ContainerProfile.h
- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/src/ContainerProfile.cpp

9.112 UserMessage Class Reference

```
#include <UserMessage.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for UserMessage:



Public Types

- enum `message_filter_options` { `MESSAGE_FILTER_ANY`, `MESSAGE_FILTER_MATCH`, `MESSAGE_FILTER_NONE` }

Public Member Functions

- void `setSourceId` (unsigned int sourceId)
Set the source ID (the ID set up by the GUI designer, usually matched to the source ID of logging widgets)
- void `setFormId` (unsigned int formId)
Set the form ID (the the same ID for all sibling widgets within an `QEForm` widget)
- void `setFormFilter` (message_filter_options formFilterIn)
Set the message filtering applied to the form ID.
- void `setSourceFilter` (message_filter_options sourceFilterIn)
Set the message filtering applied to the source ID.

- unsigned int [getSourceId](#) ()
Get the source ID (the ID set up by the GUI designer, usually matched to the source ID of logging widgets).
- unsigned int [getFormId](#) ()
Get the form ID (the the same ID for all sibling widgets within an [QEForm](#) widget)
- message_filter_options [getFormFilter](#) ()
Get the message filtering applied to the form ID.
- message_filter_options [getSourceFilter](#) ()
Get the message filtering applied to the source ID.
- void [setChildFormId](#) (unsigned int)
Set the for ID of all widgets that are children of this widget.
- unsigned int [getChildFormId](#) ()
Get the for ID of all widgets that are children of this widget.
- unsigned int [getNextMessageFormId](#) ()
Generate a new form ID for all widgets in a new form.
- void [sendMessage](#) (QString message, message_types type=MESSAGE_TYPE-
_INFO)
Send a message to the user.
- void [sendMessage](#) (QString message, QString source, message_types type=M-
ESSAGE_TYPE_INFO)
Send a message to the user with a source reference.
- QString [getMessageTypeName](#) (message_types type)
Convenience function to provide string names for each message type.
- virtual void [newMessage](#) (QString, message_types)
*Virtual function to pass messages to derived classes (typically logging widgets or ap-
plication windows)*

Friends

- class **UserMessageSlot**
- class **UserMessageSignal**

9.112.1 Detailed Description

A class to manage user messages.

This class passes messages between widgets and application code

This class is used as a base class.

Messages are sent by calling [sendMessage\(\)](#) Messages are received by implementing [newMessage\(\)](#) in the derived class.

Messages can be filtered based on a source ID or a form ID

The derived widget is free to set the source ID to any value

Derived form widgets ([QForm](#)) get a unique form ID using [getNextMessageFormId\(\)](#) (as well as being able to set a source ID like any other QE widget) and pass this unique form ID to all widgets within the form using the [ContainerProfile](#) class.

Messages sent by a QE widget are received by all QE widgets and can filter the messages required by form ID and source ID. The form ID is under the management of the [QForm](#) widget, the source ID is under the control of the GUI designer.

The [QForm](#) widget does not display messages, but re-send them using its own form ID. Read on to see how this can be used.

Widgets that generate messages, and widgets (or application code) that use messages can be set up as follows:

- Application wide logging: An application with a single log window can base a class on the [UserMessage](#) class and set up filtering to receive all messages. An application with log messages for separate windows containing [QForm](#) widgets (such as [QEGui](#)) can base each window class on the [UserMessage](#) class, then set up filtering for the appropriate form ID.
- Logging within a [QForm](#). A logging widget can be set to filter matching on the current form and so will pick up messages from any sibling widget. This includes messages from a sibling widget which is a nested [QForm](#). Whatever messages that nested form is set to receive, it will resend to its siblings. For example, if it is set to receive messages from the widgets it contains, these are resent up one level to the main form. If messages are dealt with within the nested [QForm](#) (for example, it may have its own logging QE widget) then the nested [QForm](#) could be set up not to filter and resend any messages.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- `/home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/include/UserMessage.h`
- `/home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/src/UserMessage.cpp`

9.113 UserMessageSignal Class Reference

```
#include <UserMessage.h>
```

Signals

- void [message](#) (QString msg, message_types type, unsigned int formId, unsigned int sourceId, [UserMessage](#) *originator)

Emit a message signal. Any widget based on the [UserMessage](#) class can receive these messages, filtered on formId and sourceId.

Public Member Functions

- void [sendMessage](#) (QString msg, message_types type, unsigned int formId, unsigned int sourceId, [UserMessage](#) *originator)

Send a message to all widgets based on the [UserMessage](#) class.

9.113.1 Detailed Description

Class used to send message signals. Used only within UserMessage.cpp A single instance of this class is shared by all instances of the [UserMessage](#) class. This allows every [UserMessage](#) class instance to connect to a single source of messages

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/include/UserMessage.h
- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/src/UserMessage.cpp

9.114 UserMessageSlot Class Reference

```
#include <UserMessage.h>
```

Public Slots

- void [message](#) (QString msg, message_types type, unsigned int formId, unsigned int sourceId, [UserMessage](#) *originator)

A message has been received.

Public Member Functions

- void [setOwner](#) ([UserMessage](#) *ownerIn)

Set the [UserMessage](#) class this is a part of.

9.114.1 Detailed Description

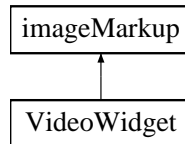
Class used to receive message signals. Used only within UserMessage.cpp An instance of this class is created by all instances of the [UserMessage](#) class. The [UserMessage](#) class uses an instance of this class to receive messages so it does not have to be based on QObject itself. This is required as derived classes generally need to be also based on another object derived from QObject (and QObject can only be the base of a single base class)

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/include/UserMessage.h
- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/src/UserMessage.cpp

9.115 VideoWidget Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for VideoWidget:



Signals

- void **userSelection** (imageMarkup::markupIds mode, bool clearing, QPoint point1, QPoint point2)
- void **zoomInOut** (int zoomAmount)
- void **currentPixelInfo** (QPoint pos)
- void **pan** (QPoint pos)

Public Member Functions

- **VideoWidget** (QWidget *parent=0)
- void **setNewImage** (const QImage image, [QCaDateTime](#) &time)
- void **setPanning** (bool panningIn)
- bool **getPanning** ()
- QPoint **scalePoint** (QPoint pnt)
- int **scaleOrdinate** (int ord)
- QImage **getImage** ()

Protected Member Functions

- void **paintEvent** (QPaintEvent *)
- void **mousePressEvent** (QMouseEvent *event)
- void **mouseReleaseEvent** (QMouseEvent *event)
- void **mouseMoveEvent** (QMouseEvent *event)
- void **wheelEvent** (QWheelEvent *event)
- void **markupChange** (QImage &markups, QVector< QRect > &changedAreas)
- void **resizeEvent** (QResizeEvent *event)
- void **markupSetCursor** (QCursor cursor)
- void **markupAction** (markupIds mode, bool clearing, QPoint point1, QPoint point2)

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/QEImage/videowidget.h
- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/QEImage/videowidget.cpp

9.116 QEPvProperties::WidgetHolder Struct Reference

Public Attributes

- QVBoxLayout * **layout**
- QComboBox * **box**
- QLabel * **timeStamp**
- QTableWidgetItem * **table**

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/QEPvProperties/QEPvProperties.h

9.117 WidgetRef Class Reference

Public Member Functions

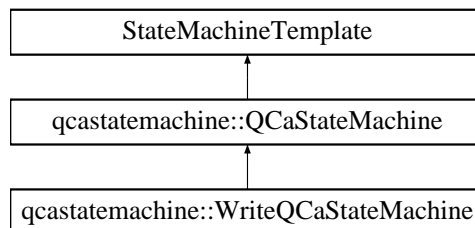
- **WidgetRef** (QEWidget *refIn)
- QEWidget * **getRef** ()

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/include/ContainerProfile.h

9.118 qcastatemachine::WriteQCaStateMachine Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for qcastatemachine::WriteQCaStateMachine:



Public Member Functions

- **WriteQCaStateMachine** (void *parent)
- bool **process** (int requestedState)

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/data/include/QCaStateMachine.h
- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/data/src/QCaStateMachine.cpp

9.119 zoomMenu Class Reference

Public Member Functions

- **zoomMenu** (QWidget *parent=0)
- void **enableAreaSelected** (bool enable)
- imageContextMenu::imageContextMenuOptions **getZoom** (const QPoint &pos)

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/QEImage/zoomMenu.h
- /home/andrew/epicsqt/framework/widgets/QEImage/zoomMenu.cpp